DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 133 241 SO 009 572

AUTHOR	Hawkins, John N.
TITLE	Teacher's Resource Handbook for Asian Studies: An Annotated Bibliography of Curriculum Materials, Preschool through Grade Twelve.
INSTITUTION	California Univ., Los Angeles. Committee on Comparative and International Studies.
PUB DATE	76
NOTE	194p.
AVAILABLE FROM	Curriculum Inquiry Center, Moore Hall 340, 405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90024 ($3.00 paperback)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	*Annotated Bibliographies; *Area Studies; *Asian Studies; Bibliographies; Books; *Cross Cultural Studies; Cultural Differences; Curriculum Evaluation; Elementary Secondary Education; Films; Filmstrips; Foreign Culture; *Instructional Materials; International Studies; Maps; Measurement Instruments; Periodicals; Phonograph Records; *Resource Materials; Slides; Social Studies; Tape Recordings; Transparencies
IDENTIFIERS	*Asia

ABSTRACT

This handbook is an annotated bibliography of 1,586 instructional materials for teaching about Asia. Existing materials are identified that can be used by precollegiate teachers of all subject areas. The handbook is arranged by grade levels--preschool to grade 3, grades 4-6, junior high, senior high, and ungraded. Within each section, materials are divided by geographic region and listed alphabetically according to their instructional formats. The region divisions include East Asia, South Asia, Southeast Asia, and Pacific Islands. Types of materials include multimedia, books, films, filmstrips, slides, maps and transparencies, records and tapes, and posters and study prints. Bibliographies, miscellaneous resources, and selected journals are listed separately. Entries contain title, date, description, price, and publisher. Some annotations provide an evaluation of the material's cross-cultural instructional value. A list of publishers and distributors is included for ordering materials. The handbook concludes with two model evaluation forms which may assist teachers in selecting materials on the basis of their cross-cultural value and for purposes of general assessment. (ND)

Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original.

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL BY MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Paul Saben
TO ERIC AND ORGANIZATIONS OPERATING UNDER AGREEMENTS WITH THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION FURTHER REPRODUCTION OUTSIDE THE ERIC SYSTEM REQUIRES PERMISSION OF THE COPYRIGHT OWNER"

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

ED133241

So 009 572

TEACHER'S RESOURCE HANDBOOK FOR ASIAN STUDIES

by

John N. Hawkins

An Annotated Bibliography
of
Curriculum Materials

Preschool through Grade Twelve

Published with the assistance of the Curriculum Inquiry Center

Committee on Comparative and International Studies

UCLA

Copyright 1976 by The Regents of the University of California
All Rights Reserved
Library of Congress Catalog Card Number:

Printed in the United States of America

CONTENTS

Introduction, p. vii

Editor's Note, p. xii

1. Preschool to Grade Three

	Item
Asia (General)	
Books	1-6
Records and Tapes	7-8
Study Prints	9-10
Maps	11
East Asia	
Multimedia	12-15
Books	16-38
Films	39-46
Filmstrips and Slides	47-59
Records and Tapes	60-73
Posters and Study Prints	74-76
South Asia	
Books	77-90
Films	91-93
Filmstrips	94
Records and Tapes	95-96
Study Prints	97
Southeast Asia	
Books	98-101
Records	102
Pacific Islands	
Multimedia	103
Records and Tapes	104-105

2. Grades Four to Six

	Item
Asia (General)	
Books	106-114
Films	115-119
Filmstrips and Slides	120-129
Records and Tapes	130-132
Maps. Transparencies. Duplicating Masters	133-148
Other	149
East Asia	
Multimedia	150-156
Books	157-189
Films	190-242
Filmstrips and Slides	243-271
Records and Tapes	272-278
Study Prints	279
Maps	280-281
Other	282-284
South Asia	
Multimedia	285-287
Books	288-322
Films	323-343
Filmstrips and Slides	344-351
Records and Tapes	352-353
Maps	354-355
Southeast Asia	
Books	356-364
Films	365-398
Filmstrips	399-403
Records	404
Maps	405
Other	406-408
Pacific Islands	
Multimedia	409
Books	410
Films	411-426
Records and Tapes	427-428

3. Junior High

	Item
Asia (General)	
Multimedia	429
Books	430-443
Films	444-448

Filmstrips and Slides 449-462
Records and Tapes 463-468
Maps, Transparencies, Duplicating Masters 469-490
East Asia
Multimedia 491-495
Books 496-543
Films 544-582
Filmstrips and Slides 583-634
Records and Tapes 635-653
Posters, Pictures, Study Prints 654-655
Maps, Transparencies, Duplicating Masters 656-661
South Asia
Multimedia 662-665
Books 666-709
Films 710-730
Filmstrips 731-744
Records and Tapes 745-748
Posters 749
Southeast Asia
Books 750-762
Films 763-781
Filmstrips 782-787
Tapes 788
Pacific Islands
Multimedia 789
Books 790-793
Films 794-799
Maps 800

4. Senior High

Asia (General)	*Item*
Books	801-830
Films	831-843
Filmstrips and Slides	844-849
Records and Tapes	850-863
Maps and Transparencies	864-869
East Asia	
Multimedia	870-874
Books	875-996
Films	997-1064
Filmstrips and Slides	1065-1085
Records and Tapes	1086-1153
Posters	1154
Transparencies and Duplicating Masters	1155-1156
South Asia	
Books	1157-1246
Films	1247-1274
Filmstrips	1275-1277
Records and Tapes	1278-1296
Southeast Asia	
Books	1297-1350
Films	1351-1374
Filmstrips	1375-1380
Records and Tapes	1381-1429
Other	1430-1432
Pacific Islands	
Books	1433-1437
Films	1438-1444
Filmstrips and Slides	1445-1446

5. Ungraded

Asia (General)	*Item*
Books	1447
Films	1448
Records and Tapes	1449-1453
Posters and Pictures	1454-1457
Maps, Transparencies, Duplicating Masters	1458-1476
East Asia	
Books	1477-1485
Films	1486-1491
Slides	1492-1494
Records	1495-1513
Posters and Pictures	1514-1522
Maps and Transparencies	1523-1527
Other	1528-1529
South Asia	
Multimedia	1530
Films	1531
Slides	1532

Records 1533-1543
Posters, Pictures and Study Prints 1544-1547
Transparencies 1548-1549
Other 1550-1551
Southeast Asia
Multimedia 1552
Books 1553-1554
Films 1555-1561
Records 1562-1572
Posters, Pictures and Study Prints 1573-1576
Maps, Transparancies, Duplicating Masters 1577-1581
Other 1582
Pacific Islands
Records and Tapes 1583-1586
Bibliographies, p. 173.
Miscellaneous Publications and Resources, p. 173
Selected Journals and Newsletters, p. 174
Publishers and Distributors, p. 174
Materials Assessment Sheet, p. 180
Cross-Cultural Evaluation Sheet, p. 181

Introduction

More than 50 years ago historian Charles Beard noted with dismay the absence of global content for the study of American history at the primary and secondary levels. His statement of "How inadequate is such a treatment of our past!" has since been echoed many times.[1] A whole range of individual and institutional efforts have been made since Beard deplored the state of international content at the precollegiate level. All of these efforts have in one way or another been concerned with instilling in the school curriculum ". . . the social experiences and the learning processes through which individuals acquire and change their images of the world perceived as a totality and their orientation toward particular components of the world system."[2] Proponents of internationalizing the precollegiate curriculum have differed in their justifications of such efforts, and indeed the movement has not proceeded uninterupted. What has emerged, however, is a recognizable stream of past and present attempts to broaden the social science curriculum at the precollegiate level in an effort to confront the realities of what has become an increasingly interdependent world. A brief glance at past efforts indicates that the growth of internationalized curriculum at the precollegiate level and that of world area studies at the collegiate level are closely related. In connection with international peace efforts and general concern over the negative effects of nationalism, the NEA as early as 1916 indicated the unfortunate lack of internationally related curricular materials at the elementary and secondary levels and urged the development of world knowledge and the concept of interdependence among nations.[3] With the approach of WW II political pragmatism stimulated both public and private agencies to increase knowledge of the world, especially in those areas considered "critical" to American public and private interests. Latin America was the first region to receive attention. Training centers and funding became available for study at the collegiate level, inter-disciplinary research was planned, and the American Council of Learned Societies, National Research Council, and the Social Science Research Council set up a joint committee on Latin American Studies. Similar programs eventually developed for other world areas.[4] During and immediately following the war a number of universities and other institutions assumed the responsibility of training military personnel in language and area studies (some 60 institutions). The University Contract System (1952), the International Cooperation Administration (1955) later renamed Agency for International Development (1961), the Peace Corps (1962), and NDEA VI (1958) all provided a base from which international study and information was pursued. This in turn triggered increased proposals for more international curricular content at the precollegiate level.[5]

Especially disheartening were the results of studies such as that conducted by Herbert Bruner during the decade 1930-1940 which found numerous examples of misinformation and sterotyping of non-Western populations in the curriculum at grades four through twelve.[6] Apparently, what international content there was in the precollegiate curriculum at that time may have been having the negative effect of reinforcing existing stereotypical and ethnocentric attitudes and information. It would be safe to say that prior to WW II few efforts were made to revise the social science curriculum or in any other effective manner to provide for greater global understanding.[7] Although massive changes were not forth-coming after the war, there was a discernible increase in interest and activity regarding

precollegiate curricular revision and teacher education around the theme of "global understanding." Reports by the Educational Policies Commission, the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, the John Dewey Society, and other organizations all stressed the need to improve world understanding by increasing the international content of the curriculum at all precollegiate levels.[8] Interest increased in the early 1960s, when more materials began to appear with content organized around such concepts as culture, environment, and world understanding.

A major consideration in understanding the slow pace at which reform in these areas has taken place is, of course, with the perennial question of funding. Private foundations responded more quickly and generously than the government to the need to broaden international studies. The Rockefeller Foundation was perhaps the first major contributor (1934-1942), Carnegie followed in the period 1947-1951, and since 1952 the Ford Foundation has offered vital support to area and international studies at the collegiate and precollegiate levels. It was not until 1958 that governmental support of any significance accrued in the form of the National Defense Education Act which, since that time, has been the mainstay of international "outreach" efforts. Other agencies such as the National Endowment for the Humanities have also been important sources of funding for curriculum development and other related projects.

Since the 1940s a variety of approaches and topics have characterized efforts to provide a more international flavor to the social sciences at the precollegiate level. During World War II, American schools were expected to fulfill the need for highly trained area specialists and linguistic experts. With the launching of Sputnik, the demand for excellence in the American educational system intensified. Widespread Federal assistance in the form of grants and subsidies to a variety of educational institutions and programs encouraged research and experimentation at all educational levels to achieve the stated goals of reform and innovation in public education. This effort included international studies.

As forces for social change gathered momentum and came to fruition throughout the decade of the 60s, the nation's school systems, particularly those in the urban areas, were settings for a wide variety of innovative attempts to change the school systems. Educators, too, were part of New Frontier and Great Society programs. The ferment resulted in some modifications of public school systems--legal, curricular, and organizational--though much remains to be accomplished. In curriculum, schools moved from a stress on the traditional and on formal indoctrination to emphasis on individual understanding and exploration of values and concepts. In philosophy, many schools have moved from a disciplinarian to a guidance approach in handling students. In orientation, schools have tended to replace emphasis on the past with a recognition of the need for teaching students the skills required for dealing with an uncertain future. These changes are reflected in what has been called the New Social Studies.

Broadly speaking, the New Social Studies emphasizes the application of the methodology of social scientists to the teaching of the social studies. In a variety of ways, students learn to observe, hypothesize, and test their hypotheses, which is to say they learn to apply the scientific method to the understanding of social phenomena. This is sometimes called an "inquiry approach".

These changes in methodology have been accompanied by a redefinition of the areas to be studied. In the study of other cultures, schools moved first from a traditional expository approach to what was called an "area approach", that is,

to studying specific regions of the world. Using the area approach, students often engaged in general investigations of such topics as geography, production, population, and customs. An enormous increase in cross-cultural, internationally-oriented instructional materials appeared. The interested teacher is now able to find units on virtually every major and minor culture in the world and in almost any format. The problem has been not that there are too few materials, but that there are many of uncertain quality. Too often, the new materials were overlaid with a North American cultural outlook and led to fragmentation and to an emphasis on curious customs, but not to an understanding of other cultures or to an appreciation of their integrity, diversity, and variety. This situation has necessitated a move in the direction of evaluation of materials and methods of presentation.

As education became a tool for effecting social change, another curricular orientation occurred; the study of specific disciplines such as history and economics became part of a much broader study, social education, which involved intellectual, social, and personal education. Intellectual education has as a goal teaching the use of analytic ideas and problem-solving tools developed by scholars in the social sciences in order to identify and solve social problems. Social education assumes that the content and procedures involved in the social studies can prepare a child to participate effectively in his society. Personal education stresses the idea that through exploration of culture, society, and the individual, a child can come to comprehend his experience and find meaning in it. The social sciences, then, are studied with the aim of understanding and guiding social behavior, not as ends in themselves.

As the 1970s began, it appeared that at least some form of consensus had emerged among educators and other professionals as to the importance and the potential role of increasing international content in the precollegiate curriculum.[9] A variety of approaches had been pioneered in the '60s, materials were readily available and still being produced, and many schools formally offered courses or units containing cross-cultural content. Against this background of what appeared to be substantial progress, it was disappointing for many to note that the message still did not appear to be getting through to the children in the classroom. Studies conducted in a variety of regions in the United States (Colorado, Los Angeles, Ohio, New Jersey to name but a few) indicated continued ignorance, misinformation, ethnocentrism, stereotyping and other obstacles to world understanding.[10]

Curriculum development and reform efforts in the area of Asian Studies have perhaps been the most prolific of all world areas. The long standing interest and activities of the United States in Asia have prompted many educators to focus their writing and research on the development of instructional materials suitable for inclusion in the precollegiate curriculum. Unlike other areas where materials are in short supply, a variety of instructional modes and formats are available for those teachers interested in presenting units related to the study of the society, history and culture of various nation-states in the Asian region. As with other cross-cultural materials, recent assessments of Asian instructional materials reveal several problems. An evaluation of 306 texts by over 100 Asian scholars indicated that despite the recent proliferation of materials many of them continued to be viewing Asia from a Western orientation and evaluated by the values implied in that orientation. In most materials, Asian culture and tradition was juxtaposed with the Western experience of industrialization and usually came off second best. Other problems included historical distortion, factual inaccuracies,

and general ethnocentric attitudes toward Asian life and culture.[11] Although a variety of materials have been developed, a further problem has been the incorporation of these materials into the public school curriculum. Recent estimates are that at least 90% of students now in American high schools will graduate with little or no exposure to a culture other than their own. Statistics released in 1970-1971 indicate that only 1.5% of students in the 7th to the 12th grade were enrolled in either an Asian or African course. One major problem in this respect has been the training of teachers. Only about 8-10% of prospective teachers in the United States are ever exposed during the course of their study to instruction with an international focus.[12]

Thus, the UCLA Committee on Comparative and International Studies and the Committee on East Asia Studies have supported a program to address the issue of Asian Studies at the precollegiate level. A first step in this project has been to provide to the classroom teacher a comprehensive bibliography of currently available instructional materials for the study of Asia. Previous studies in the Los Angeles area indicated that many teachers felt motivated to offer units on Asia, but were not aware of the extent and sources of materials on the subject. The materials which are listed below may serve to augment or replace materials already in use by teachers.

The attempt has been made to be as inclusive as possible with regard to both grade level and type of instructional material. Educational publishing information on file at the Curriculum Inquiry Center in the Graduate School of Education at UCLA was extensively surveyed for materials directly related to the study of Asia at the precollegiate level. Those materials selected were arranged by grade level appropriateness, region of Asia included in the unit, and instructional format. If a brief description of the unit was included in the publisher's statement then it also appears (in edited form) in the bibliography. It is important to stress the fact that it was not possible to evaluate the numerous items listed. (A very valuable evaluation report was compiled by The Asia Society.)[13] The second stage of the Asia project will be to build a collection of Asian instructional materials in the Curriculum Inquiry Center and begin a systematic evaluation in cooperation with the Graduate School of Education. Two model evaluation forms have been appended which may assist the teacher in the task of materials evaluation. The "Materials Assessment Sheet" will allow the user to form some judgments as to the quality of the cross-cultural content of the materials. Users are encouraged first to attempt to receive the materials on an approval bases and then to apply some evaluation guidelines before purchasing. Some students at the upper secondary level may be able to work with more advanced materials usually required at the college level. These materials have not been listed in this bibliography, and the teacher is urged to consult additional bibliographies which are oriented to the college level. Several of these are listed in the Appendix.

Appreciation is expressed to Bo-Gay Tong who conducted research on this project and assisted in the editorial and proofreading of the manuscript.

Footnotes

1. Raymond A. Ducnarme, *Charles A. Beard and the Social Studies*, New York: C. T. Collier Press 1969, p. 110.
2. James Becker, et al., *An Examination of Objectives, Needs, and Priorities in International Education in United States Elementary and Secondary Schools*, Maryland: ERIC, 1969, p. 30.
3. *Report of the Committee on the Sococial Studies in Secondary Education*, Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Educatio.., United States Department of the Interior, Government Printing Office, 1916.
4. Julian N. Steward, *Area Research, Theory, and Practice*, New York: SSRC, 1950.
5. Marice Harari, *Global Dimension in United States Education:The University*, New York: Center for War and Peace Studies, 1972, p. 4.
6. Herbert Bruner, et al., *What Our Schools Are Teaching*, New York: CTC Press, 1941.
7. Harold G. Shane, "International Education in the Elementary and Secondary Schools," *The United States and International Education*, Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1969, p. 275.
8. Education Policy Commission, *American Education and International Tensions*, Washington, D.C.: American Association of School Administrators, 1947; *Education for World Understanding in American Schools*, Washington, D.C.: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1948; *Education for World Society*, 11th Yearbook of the John Dewey Society, New York: Harper and Brothers, 1951.
9. Harold G. Shane, "International Education in the Elementary and Secondary Schools," *The United States and International Education*, Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1969.
10. Jeremy J. Mohr and Maurice A. East, *International Studies of Education* in Secondary Social Studies Classes: *A Report on a Survey of Colorado Secondary Schools*, Denver: Center for Teaching International Relations, July 1972; John N. Hawkins, "Report on Studies of Latin American Studies in Los Angeles Schools," 1973; Elizabeth Kimball, *A Survey of the Teaching of History and Social Studies in Secondary Schools*, Princeton: Educational Testing Service, 1969; *International Education in Ohio Schools*, Miami, Ohio: Department of Educational Research, Miami University, 1971; Mahmoud Falmy, *Aims and Objectives of Teaching World History in American and Egyptian Schools: A Comparative Analysis;* John H. Spurgin and Gary R. Smith, *Global Dimensions in the New Social Studies*, Denver: Center for the Teaching of International Relations, University of Denver, 1973; Judith Torney and Donal N. Morris, *Global Dimensions in United States Schools: The Elementary School*, New York: Center for War and Peace Studies, 1972, p. 6.
11. *Asia Bulletin*, 2, no. 4 (September/October, 1975).
12. Jane Hamilton-Merrit, "A Case of Cavalier Neglect," *Saturday Review* (October 19, 1974), 50-52.
13. Asia Society Incorporation, *Asia in American Textbooks: An Evaluation* (New York: Asia Society Incorporated, 1976), 327 pp.

Editor's Note

A price designation in an entry refers to the price listed in the publisher's catalogue and should be considered changeable.

Some entries do not include dates of publication. They either were not listed or could not be found in other reference sources. In general it would be fair to assume that the undated materials were published within the time period 1969-1976.

Both publishers and distributors are included in the entries. If publisher information was not available, then the distributor was listed. Addresses for both publishers and distributors appear in the appendix.

If the publisher or distributor does not appear in the index it is suggested that the user attempt to locate the materials through the nearest educational materials resource center.

Instructional materials, especially books, listed in chapter Four, Senior High, often are suitable for both teachers and students. Many of the books are standard introductions to the subject matter and would serve as excellent teacher preparation texts as well as stimulating reading for the advanced upper-secondary student.

I. Preschool to Grade Three

ASIA (General)

BOOKS

1. **The Changing World Today: Case Studies of Modernization in Japan, Kenya, and India.** Pupil guide and text, teacher guide and background material. Sample set, $8.00. Classroom set (30 copies of pupil materials), $75.00. Anthropology Curriculum Project, University of Georgia.
   Develops analytic model for cultural change; industrialization and urbanization in Japan; nationalism in Kenya; planned agricultural change in India.

2. **Folklore of the World Books.** $4.28 each. Garrard Publishing Co.
   Retelling of folk tales, written with the Dolch word list, "The Storyteller's Vocabulary."
   Those pertaining to Asia:
   Stories from India
   Stories from Japan
   Stories from Old China

3. **Three Tales of Monkey.** Retold by Ruth Tooze. $4.50. John Day, distributed by Intext.
   Tales from Cambodia, Ceylon (Sri Lanka) and Bali.

4. **Three Tales of Turtle: Ancient Folk Tales from the Far East.** Retold by Ruth Tooze. $3.96. John Day, distributed by Intext.
   Tales from Ceylon (Sri Lanka) and Cambodia.

5. **Asian Folktales.** Filmstrips (6) with records (3), $63.00; with cassettes (3), $72.00. Valiant I.M.C.
   The Man Who Cut the Cinnamon Tree (China)
   Kantijil the Mouse Deer (Indonesia)
   The Magic Leaf (Vietnam)
   One-Inch Fellow (Japan)
   Koolookata (India)
   The Sandalmaker (Japan)

6. **Seasons and Holidays around the World Series.** Filmstrips with cassette, teacher's guide. $21.30 each. Learning Arts.
   Chinese New Year. China and New York City's Chinatown.
   Splash of Spring in India. Spring holiday.
   Weaving Lady and the Cowherder. Harvest festival of China.

RECORDS AND TAPES

7. **Asian Folk and Fairy Tales.** Record, $6.98. Cassette, $7.95. CMS.
   Includes: *The Valiant Chattee Maker* (India), *The Boy Who Drew Cats* (Japan), *The Great Stone Fire Eater* (Korea).

8. **Folk Tales, Legends, Proverbs & Riddles of the Pacific Islands.** Record, $6.98. Cassette, $7.95. CMS.
   Selections from Papua, New Zealand, Malaysia, Philippines, Hawaii, Indonesia.

STUDY PRINTS

9. **Children of Asia.** Study prints (8). $8.00. SVE.
   Children of Burma, Japan, Hong Kong, India, Thailand, Saudi Arabia, Israel.

10. **Children of Australia & Pacific Islands.** Study prints (8). SVE.
    Children of the Sulu Islands, the Philippines, Malaysia, Sumatra, Samoa, Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii.

MAPS

11. **Asia.** Pictoral maps (54" x 63"). $15.00 each. Denoyer-Geppert.
    Relates pictures to continents and natural features.
    160431. Wild Animals, Natural Vegetation
    160131. Peoples, Domestic Animals, Cultivated Plants
    160231. Economy and Transport

EAST ASIA

MULTIMEDIA

12. **Crow Boy.** Taro Yashima. 1975. Paperbacks (8), cassette, teacher's guide, $17.05. Paperback only, $.95. (Seafarer Reading Chests). Viking.
    The shunning and ridicule of a shy country boy by his Japanese schoolmates cease when the reasons for his being "different" are understood.

13. **Crow Boy.** Taro Yashima. (Viking). Weston Woods.
    Film, 13 min. Rental, $6.00; purchase, $135.00.
    Book Recording Package: Book and record, $6.00. Book and tape cassette, $10.00.
    Filmstrip with record, $9.20; with cassette, $12.75; with text only, $7.25.
    Record, $1.95.
    Cassette, $5.50.
    Hardcover book, $4.53.

14. **The Story about Ping.** Marjorie Flack. (Viking). Weston Woods.
Story of Ping, a duckling of the Yangtze River in China.
16mm film, 10 min., rental, $5.00; purchase, $120.00 (English or Spanish version). Super 8 film, $100.00.
Book Recording Package: Book with record, $5.00. Book with cassette, $9.00.
Filmstrip with record, $9.20; with cassette, $12.75; with text only, $7.25.
Record, $2.95.
Cassette, $5.50.
Hardcover book, $5.50.

15. **Tikki Tikki Tembo.** Arlene Mosel. Weston Woods.
Tale about a Chinese boy's speech difficulties.
16mm film, 9 min., rental $10.00; purchase, $120.00 Super 8 film, $100.00.
Book Recording Package: Book with record, $6.50. Book with cassette, $10.50.
Filmstrip with record, $9.20; with cassette, $12.75; with text only, $7.25.
Record, $1.95.
Cassette, $5.50.
Hardcover book, $4.95.

BOOKS

16. **The Chinese Children Next Door.** Pearl Buck. $3.69. John Day, distributed by Intext.
Story from author's childhood in China.

17. **Chinese Mother Goose Rhymes.** $5.95. Children's Music Center.
Children's rhymes, riddles, and games.

18. **The Chinese Story Teller.** Pearl Buck. $5.95. John Day, distributed by Intext.
Retelling of Chinese tale of how cats and dogs came to dislike each other.

19. **The Dragon Fish.** Pearl Buck. $3.95. John Day, distributed by Intext.
Story of two Chinese girls and their adventure with a rare, magical dragon fish.

20. **Illustrated Picture Books.** Peking Foreign Languages Press, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.
Adventures of a Lead Pencil. $.25.
Hello! Hello! Are You There? $.25.
Flowers in Full Bloom. $.35.
Huang Chi-kuang. $.35.
I Am on Duty Today. $.35.

21. **In a Rainstorm.** 1974. $.50. Peking Foreign Language Press, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.
Story of a People's Liberation Army man and the people who help him in a storm.

22. Little Ching and Hu Tzu Guard the Cornfield. Ku Yu-tseng, Ching Chih and Li Jui-sheng, eds. and illus. 1974. $.50. Peking Foreign Languages Press, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.
Two young children solve the contradictions of guarding the commune's cornfield.

23. Little Pals. 1974. $.50. Peking Foreign Languages Press, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.
Illustrates everyday work and play, such as bathing, washing clothes, doing homework.

24. Little Sisters of the Grasslands. 1973. Cloth, $2.95. Paper, $1.25. Peking Foreign Languages Press, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.
True story about two sisters in Mongolia who brave a snowstorm to protect their commune's sheep. Large format picture book.

25. Magic Listening Cap, More Folk Tales from Japan. Yoshiko Uchida. 1955. $6.95. Harcourt, Brace, distributed by Japanese-American Curriculum Project.

26. Plenty to Watch. Mitsu and Taro Yashima. $3.37. Viking.
Authors recall their walk home as children from their village school in Japan.

27. Seashore Story. Taro Yashima. 1967. $4.95. Viking.
Story of a Japanese fisherman who rode on a turtle's back to a palace under the sea.

28. The Stonecutter: A Japanese Folk Tale. Gerald McDermott. $5.95. Viking Junior Books.
Fable about a man's foolish longing for power.

29. Stories from Japan. $4.25. (Folklore of the World Series). School Service Co.
Adapted for Grade three reading level.

30. Stories from Liu Hu-lan's Childhood. 1966. $.35. Peking Foreign Languages Press, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.
Tales about a girl who was killed during the Chinese Revolution and who is held up as a model of courage and commitment.

31. Stories from Old China. $4.25. (Folklore of the World Series). School Service Co.
Adapted for Grade three reading level.

32. The Story about Ping. Marjorie Flack. $.95. Viking, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
See same entry under "Multimedia."

33. Tikki Tikki Tembo. Arlene Mosel, retold by Blair Lent. $.95. Scholastic, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
See same entry under "Multimedia."

34. Timimoto's Great Adventure. Frank Francis. 1969. $4.50. Holiday House.
A tiny Japanese boy sets out to see the world and ends up outwitting a monstrous ogre.

35 Tobei. Retold by Mae Durham. 1974. $5.95. Bradbury Press, Distributed by Japanese-American Curriculum Project.
Japanese folk tale.

36. The Village Tree. Taro Yashima. $1.25. Viking, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Interpretation in poetic prose and drawings of the author's own childhood in Japan.

37. The Water Buffalo Children. Pearl Buck. $3.95. John Day, distributed by Intext.
Story about a little girl in China who thinks a magic stone makes the Water Buffalo children appear.

38. Welcome to Japan. Margaret Friskey. $4.95. (Welcome to the World Series). Children's Press.
Tour of Japan.

FILMS

39. The Dragon's Tears. 1962. Color film, 6 min. Rental, $8.00, purchase, $75.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.
Animated film about friendship between a dragon and a little boy, based on a story by Hirosuke Hamada.

40. Hiroko Ikoko. 1971. Color film, 20 min. $265.00. National Film Board of Canada, distributed by Xerox Films.
Two Japanese girls' fascination with fish takes them to parks, markets, and city streets, until they find themselves lost.

41. Korean Alphabet. Color film, 7 min. $90.00. National Film Board of Canada, distributed by UEVA.
Animated film by a Korean filmmaker using color images, music without instruments to teach the Korean alphabet.

42. The Magic Pear Tree: A Chinese Folk Tale. Color film, 5 min. Rental, $10.00, purchase, $100.00. Pictura.
Moral tale about a greedy pear peddler, a poor old man who couldn't afford to buy a pear, and a kind passerby who bought a pear for the old man.

43. Momotaro - A Boy of Old Japan. 1973. 16mm film, 15 min., rental, $21.00; purchase, $225.00. Super 8 sound film, $160.50. Doubleday Multimedia.
Adventures of Momotaro, "Peach Boy," and his struggle to overcome evil demons.

44. Moonlight and the Old Woman: A Japanese Fable. Color film, 7 min. Rental, $10.00, purchase, $85.00. Texture Films.
Non-narrated tale using realistic and abstract forms.

45. Nature Boy. 1969. Super 8 sound film, 16 min., $160.50. 16mm film, rental, $21.00, purchase, $225.50. Doubleday Multimedia.
Folk tale from Japan about a boy who wishes for something that will bring him happiness.

46. The Wave: A Japanese Folktale. Color film, 9 min. rental, $9.00, purchase, $110.00. BFA.
A grandfather burns the village rice fields in order to save the villages from a tidal wave.

FILMSTRIPS AND SLIDES

47. Child of Tokyo. Filmstrips (2) with cassette, $16.95. Nystrom.

48. China...A Place of Mystery. Color filmstrip, teacher's guide, with record, $17.00; with cassette, $20.00. Marsh Film, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Children and their daily activities; influence of Mao discussed from child's point of view.

49. Chinese New Year. Filmstrip with record, $16.50; with cassette, $18.50. Teacher's guide, $1.50. (Seasons and Holidays Around the World, Part I). Spoken Arts, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Chinese New Year customs and its origins; New York City Chinatown during festivities.

50. If You Were Born in Japan. 1968. Color filmstrip. $7.00. (Children Around the World). Troll Associates, distributed by DEMCO.
History, geography, family life, holidays, customs.

51. Hanako and Taro of Japan. Color filmstrip, captioned. $6.25. (Boys and Girls of Many Lands). SVE.
School, recreation, family life in Tokyo; traditional tea ceremony and dinner.

52. Japan (Fairy Tales). Color filmstrips (2) with record, $25.95; with cassettes, $28.95. (Stories from other Lands Series). Learning Arts.

53. A Japanese Girl and Her Pet Fish. Color filmstrip with record, $13.50; with cassette, $15.00. (Children and Pets in Many Lands). Media for Education.
Culture of Japan is related through a story.

54. Kintaro's Adventures. Parts I & II. Filmstrip, captioned, $12.00; with records, $17.50; with cassette, $19.50. International Film Bureau.
Japanese fairy tale written for beginning readers.

55. Japanese Fairy Tales. Color filmstrips (4) with records (4), $51.95; with cassettes (4), $57.95. Coronet Instructional Materials.

Urashima Taro
The Boy Who Drew Cats
Chin-Chin Kobakama
The Mother in the Mirror

56. Lee Lan and the Dragon Kite. Color filmstrips (2) with record and study guide, $35.00. (Faraway Places Series). Stephen Bosustow Productions.

A sister and brother, who live on a fishing junk in Hong Kong, work to earn enough money to attend school.

57. Tales from Japan. Filmstrips (8) with records (4), $60.00; with cassettes (8), $80.00. Coronet Instructional Materials.

Traditional and modern stories of mythology, nature, fantasy and the supernatural.

The Moonbeam Princess
The Tears of the Dragon
The Rolling Rice Ball
The Monkey and the Crab
The Inn of the Sparrows
The Story of the Sunset Glow
The Crane's Magic Gift
The Man Who Made Trees Blossom

58. The Village Tree. From the book by Taro Yashima. Filmstrip, teacher's guide with cassette, $12.50. Book, $1.25. Bear Films.

For description see same entry under "Books."

59. Urashima Taro: A Japanese Folktale. Filmstrip, discussion guide, with record or cassette, $25.00. Guidance Associates.

RECORDS AND TAPES

60. Children's Records (People's Republic of China). $1.95 each. China Books & Periodicals.

Sung in Chinese.

Chasing the Truck. Children's drama with singing and dancing.
I Love Peking's Tien An Men. Songs of youth and children.
Children's Setting Up Exercises.
Songs of the Little Red Guard. Sung by children.

61. Chinese Fairy Tales. Record, $6.98. Cassette, $7.95. Caedmon, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Includes *The Chinese Red Riding Hoods, The Faithful One, The Tiger's Teacher, The Sparrow and the Phoenix.*

62. Chinese Folk Tales, Legends, Proverbs and Rhymes. Record, $6.98. Cassette, $7.95. CMS.

63. Famous Teaching Stories for Children - Asian Tales. Cassettes, $6.00 each. Media for Education.

3090. **Chop Sticks, The Three Gifts**
3091. **Momotaro, The Good Fortune Kettle**
3092. **The Nightingale**
3093. **The Tongue-Cut Sparrow, The White Hare and the Crocodiles**

64. Favorite Songs of Japanese Children. Record, $6.50. Songbook, $2.50. Children's Music Center.

Fifteen songs in Japanese and English; koto and shamisen accompaniments.

65. Flower Drum Song, Other Chinese Folk Songs. Record, $5.98. Children's Music Center.

Humorous, work, love, children's songs from the major areas of China, accompanied by native instruments.

66. Folk and Fairy Tales from Japan. 1970. Cassette, $5.95. Spoken Arts, distributed by DEMCO.

67. Japanese Folk and Fairy Tales. Record, $6.98. CMS, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Includes *Momotaro, Son of the Peach, Urashima, The Miraculous Tea-Kettle.*

68. Legends and Tales of Japan. Cassette, $13.80. Troll Associates, distributed by DEMCO.

69. The Man Who Made the Trees Bloom. (Japan). Record, $5.75. Cassette, $5.95. (Folk Tales and Fairy Tales from Many Lands). Eye Gate House.

70. Mam-Ling and the Chinese Musical Instruments. Record with photos, $6.98. Children's Music Center.

Story of a little Chinese girl who discovers and plays instruments including the flute, butterfly harp, lute.

71. Shen of the Sea: Chinese Stories for Children. 1971. Record, $6.50. Cassette, $7.95. Miller-Brody Productions, distributed by DEMCO.

Folk and fairy tales.

72. Tales of China and Tibet. Isabelle C. Chang. Record, $6.98. Cassette, $7.95. Caedmon.

Fables of animals and legendary people.

73. The Village Tree. From the book by Taro Yashima. Cassette, $7.95. Viking Press, distributed by DEMCO.

See same entry under "Books".

POSTERS AND STUDY PRINTS

74. Children's Posters. Color. People's Republic of China. $.50 each. China Books & Periodicals.

P-39. **Children with Corn.**

P-24. **Children Playing Ping Pong.**

75. China Study Print Program. Color pictures (20), black and white pictures (20), student activity cards, teacher's manual. $35.95. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, distributed by Denoyer-Geppert.

Rural life in subtropical South-Central Yangtze Plain, steppes of the North, urban life in the cities.

76. East and Southeast Asia. Study prints (16 photos, 30" x 21"). With frame, $45.50; without frame, $31.50. Denoyer-Geppert.

SOUTH ASIA

BOOKS

77. Bombay. R. Sundaram. $4.10. InterCulture.

Picture book with scenes of Bombay, India's second largest city.

78. Indian Folk Tales Series. $.60 each. InterCulture.

Adventures of Little Devil
Brave Little Bear
Chuha Raja
A Silly Truck

79. Home. Kamala Nair. $.70. InterCulture.

Visit to the home of a young Indian boy.

80. Lakshmi. Mehlli Gobhai. 1969. $5.95. Hawthorn Books.

Picture-book story about an Indian village family whose water buffalo refuses to be milked by anyone but the mother.

81. The Legend of the Orange Princess. Mehlli Gobhai. 1971. $5.95. Holiday House.

Indian folktale about the love of a prince for a princess concealed in an orange.

82. Malagiri. Hemalata. $.70. InterCulture.

Story of a misunderstood elephant abused by Indian villagers and a child's humanity to the animal.

83. Shobhana. Margaret Kidd. $.70. Hindi and English set. $1.00. InterCulture.

Story of a school outing in India.

84. Some Indian Birds. N. N. Majumdar. $1.25. InterCulture.
Descriptions of the major Indian birds.

85. Stories from India. $4.25. (Folklore of the World Series). School Service Co.
Adapted for Grade three reading level.

86. Stories from Sikh History. K. Singh and G.S. Dhillon. 3 volumes. $1.50 each. InterCulture.
History of the Sikhs from the birth of Guru Nanak onwards.

87. The Story of Krishna. 1970. $1.75. InterCulture.
Relating of the most famous events in the life of Krishna, the god who appears most frequently in the **Mahabharata**, an epic of Indian literature.

88. Sujata and the Wild Elephant. Shankar. $1.00. InterCulture.
Tale of humanity and inhumanity in South India.

89. Three Fish. Dolat Doongaji and A. K. Lavangia. Set (Hindi and English versions). $1.00. InterCulture.
Ancient moral story.

90. Usha, the Mouse-Maiden. Mehlli Gobhai. 1969. $5.25. Hawthorn Books.
Retelling of a moral tale from the **Panchatantra.**

FILMS

91. Ali and His Baby Camel. 1953. Color film. 11 min. $120.00. Atlantis Productions.
Experience of a small Muslim boy and his baby camel living in a desert community of Pakistan.

92. Boy of India: Rama and His Elephant. 1956. Color film. 10-1/2 min. $138.00. Coronet Films.
Boy and his work elephant on a tea plantation in Assam.

93. Let's Be Friends in India. Color film. 15 min. Rental. $8.50; purchase. $150.00. (Let's Be Friends Series). AIM.
Arts and folk legends, dance and music, shadow puppet play. Classroom-TV studio format with hostess and international group of children as participants.

FILMSTRIPS

94. Hindu Tales. Color filmstrips (2) with records. $25.95; with cassettes. $28.95. (Stories from Other Lands Series.) Learning Arts.

RECORDS AND TAPES

95. Famous Teaching Stories for Children. Indian Tales. Cassettes. $6.00 each. Media for Education.
3094. **The Unpunctual Minister, Pyoli**
3095. **The Brahan and the Villain, The King and the Monkey.**

96. The Tiger, the Brahmin, and the Jackal. (India). Record. $5.75. Cassette. $5.95. (Folk Tales and Fairy Tales from Many Lands). Eye Gate House.

STUDY PRINTS

97. Middle East and India. Study prints (16 photos. 30" x 21"). With frame. $45.50. without frame. $31.50. Denoyer-Geppert.

SOUTHEAST ASIA

BOOKS

98. A Crocodile's Tale. Jose and Arlane Aruego. 1972. $4.95. BEE.
Pilipino folk tale.

99. Look What I Can Do. Jose Aruego. 1971. $4.95. BEE.
Story based on a Pilipino proverb.

100. Nu Dang and His Kite. Jacqueline Ayer. $1.25. Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Story of a small Thai boy and his kite.

101. **A Trip through Cambodia.** Brigitte Diep. $3.99. Silver Burdett Co.

RECORDS

102. Folk Tales from Indonesia. record. $4.50. Folkways Records, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Five tales from *Kantchil's Lime Pit*, narrated by the author, Harold Courlander.

PACIFIC ISLANDS

MULTIMEDIA

103. Adventures in Western Samoa. Filmstrips (2) with record or cassette, wall charts (2), teacher's guide, duplicator masters. $41.50. EMC.
Daily activities of an island child; retelling of folk tale.

RECORDS AND TAPES

104. South Sea Island Tales. Record. $6.98. Cassette. $7.95. Caedmon.
Ancient legends, including *The Magic Banana, The Story of Hine-Moa and Tutanekai, The Three Monsters of the Sea.* Narrated by Manu Tupou.

105. Tales from the South Pacific. Record. $6.98. Educational Record Sales.

2. Grades Four to Six

ASIA (General)

BOOKS

106. Far East Stories. $3.95. Garrard Publishing Co.
Eighteen folk tales from China, Japan, Korea, Tibet, India, Indonesia.

107. Floating Clouds, Floating Dreams. $4.95. Children's Music Center.
Folk tales from China, India, Japan, Korea, Vietnam, Burma.

108. Let's Visit Series. John C. Caldwell. $3.96 each. John Day Co., distributed by Intext.
General introductions to history, people, customs and current significance of areas covered.
Those pertaining to Asia:
Let's Visit China Today. 1973.
Let's Visit Malaysia. 1968.
Let's Visit Micronesia. 1969.
Let's Visit the South Pacific. 1969.
Let's Visit Southeast Asia: Hong Kong to Malaya. 1967.

109. Man and His World. 1974. Paperback units. Noble and Noble.
China: An Ancient, Yet Modern Culture. $.72.
South Asia: India. $.93.
East Asia: China and Japan. $.93.

110. Man in Asia and Africa. Picture-Banks (book of pictures, 9-1/4" x 12-3/12"), Visual Teaching Text for students, teacher's guide. $4.95 each. Fideler Co.
Asia. 48 photos, monochromatic.
China. 45 photos, monochromatic.
Southeast Asia. 45 photos, monochromatic.
Japan. 48 photos, monochromatic.
India. 48 photos, monochromatic.
India. 1973. 32 photos, color.

111. Other People, Other Places. Judith M. Spiegelman. $3.64 each. Messner Books.
Culture of countries examined through the lives of children.
Dayapala of Ceylon. 1969.
Galong, River Boy of Thailand. 1970.
Ketut, Boy Wood Carver of Bali. 1971.

112. Understanding Your World Series. Gartler and Hall. $1.65 each. Laidlaw Brothers.

Those pertaining to Asia:

Understanding Japan.
Understanding the Philippines.

113. Visual Geography Series. $1.75 each. School Service Co.

Pictorial books: facts about countries, including people, industries, resources.

India
Malaysia
Hong Kong
Philippines
Japan
Thailand

114. Voices of Pacific Neighbors. Gerhard N. Rostvold, Shirley Hill, et.al. Text, $3.44. Teachers edition, $5.52. (Voices of Life Social Studies Series). Century Consultants.

FILMS

115. Asia: A Continental Overview. 1964. Color film, 16 min. $208.00. Coronet Films.

Geographic and historical overview of principal regions; examination of each in terms of natural resources and human use.

116. Asia: An Introduction. 1970. Color film, 20 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $270.00. BFA.

Life styles, economics, physical geography of each major region.

117. Ceylon and Bali - Southeast Asian Islands. 1964. 16mm film, 17 min. Black and white, $99.00; color, $198.00. UEVA.

Way of life; countryside; handicrafts.

118. Food, Clothing, Shelter in Three Environments. Color film, 15:45 min. Rental, $12.50; purchase, $200.00. Wayne Mitchell Film, distributed by BFA.

Comparison of food, clothing and shelter of people of deserts of West Pakistan, tropical islands in the Pacific, and mountains of Japan.

119. Village Life in South and Southeast Asia. Color films. (The Human Family: Part I). Russell Wulff, distributed by AV-ED.

Change and resistance to change as family responsibility is handed down from father to son.

Malay Fisherman of Sabak. 1971. 11 min. $135.00.
Malay Farmer of Lubok China. 1972. 11 min. $135.00.
Indian Rubber Tapper of Malaysia. 1972. 11 min. $135.00.
Chinese Tin Miner of Malaysia. 1972. 11 min. $135.00.
Mekong Farmer of Thailand. 1971. 14 min. $170.00.

Nepalese Tea Worker of the Himalayas. 1972. 14 min. $170.00.
Indian Caste Farmer of Korimeria. 1971. 14 min. $170.00.
Indian Untouchable Laborer of Nidomole. 1971. 14 min. $170.00.
Singhalese Fisherman of Ceylon. 1972. 14 min. $170.00.
Asian Overview: A Summary. 1972. 15 min. $180.00. Future of Asia's people, role of government.

FILMSTRIPS AND SLIDES

120. Asiatic Lands and People. Color filmstrips, $6.00 each. Set of 5, $28.00. Scott Educational Division.
Japan
Thailand
Pakistan
Malaya
Burma

121. Children of the Orient Series. Color filmstrips. $6.50 each. Set of 6, $36.00. McGraw-Hill.
Koko of the Philippines
Ming Li of China
Ramesh of India
Selim of Egypt
Ali of Saudi Arabia
Gulen of Turkey.

122. Far East Series. Color filmstrips. $6.00 each. Set of 6, $36.00. McGraw-Hill.
Home life, education, religion, recreation, and economy from a child's viewpoint.
Life in Burma
Life in the Philippines
Life in Indonesia
Country Life in Japan
City Life in Japan
Life in Thailand

123. Folk Songs of Our Pacific Neighbors. Filmstrips (2) with record, $22.00; with cassette, $25.00. Record, $6.50. BFA.
Songs from Hawaiian Islands, Japan, China, Laos, Philippines, New Zealand, Tahiti, Fiji.

124. The Global Village. Filmstrips (2), teacher's guide, with records (2), $35.00; with cassettes (2), $39.50. Westinghouse Learning Press, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Incorporates surroundings, families, feelings and the songs, stories, and games of children.
Thailand. Stories of a teenage monk and a city girl from Bangkok.
The Himalayas. A Nepalese mountain boy and a lama in a Tibetan refugee village.

125. Lands of East and Southeast Asia. Color filmstrips. $6.00 each. Set of 7, $40.00. Scott Educational Division.

Village Life in South Korea
City Life in South Korea
The Geography of Taiwan
Rural Life in Taiwan
Hong Kong and Macao
South Viet Nam
Cambodia and Laos

126. Music of the East. Filmstrips (4) with cassettes, $90.00. Valiant I.M.C. Music of Asian peoples are incorporated with an investigation of lifestyles.

127. Mythological Beasts, East and West. 1974. Filmstrip with records, $12.95; with cassette, $14.95. Multi-Media Productions, distributed by DEMCO.

Survey of imaginary beasts found in the myths and stories of the East and West, including dragons, serpents, griffins, satyrs.

128. Our World Neighbors: Asia and the Pacific. Color filmstrips. $8.50 each. Set of 6, $47.95. (Our World Neighbors Series). Learning Arts.

Fiji and Tahiti
Southern Korea
Cambodia, Thailand and Bali
Manila, Hong Kong and Singapore
New Guinea
Japan

129. Tales from Asia. 1973. Color filmstrips with cassettes, $17.50 each; set of 4, $64.00. Urban Media Materials, Inc.

Hok Lee and the Dwarf (China)
The Rajah's Son and the Princess (India)
The Jellyfish and the Monkey (Japan)
The Nightingale (China)

RECORDS AND TAPES

130. Folk Songs of Vietnam, China, Indonesia. Cassette, $4.90. (Around the World Folk Songs). Troll Associates.

131. Man Begins: Java, Peking Man. Reel or cassette tape, 18 min. with student worksheets, teacher's guide. Wollensak/3M Co.

Development of man's physical structure and life on earth; what has been learned from discovery of Java Man and Peking Man.

132. This is My Country - East Asian Countries. Cassettes (2). $15.80. Educational Activities, Inc., distributed by DEMCO.

Comparison of cultures and lifestyles of India, Japan, Thailand, Taiwan.

MAPS, TRANSPARENCIES, DUPLICATING MASTERS

133. Asia. 1968. Transparencies with overlays. $80.00. (World Regional Geography Transparency Series). McGraw-Hill Films.
Population, transportation, mineral deposits, agriculture, industry of: Asia/the Mid-East/Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Jordan, Cyprus/Iran, Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Yemen, So. Arabia, Muscat, Oman, Trucial States, Qatar, Bahrain, Kuwait/South Asia/Southeast Asia/Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore/China, Mongolia/Philippines, Taiwan/Japan, Korea/Australia, New Zealand.

134. Asia. Slated outline markable map, spring roller mounting (44" x 50"). $20.75. Denoyer-Geppert.
Can be marked with chalk, erased.

135. Asia. Two-color reversible desk outline map (16" x 11"). Envelope of 50, $2.75. Quantity prices available. Denoyer-Geppert.
Side I - basic blue outline. Reverse side - relief map.

136. Asia. Visual-relief map, clothbacked, (44" x 58"). On spring roller, $22.75; wood rods, $19.50; dissected to fold, $22.75. Denoyer-Geppert.

137. Asia. Visual-relief desk-size map, (11" x 17"). Envelope of 25, $3.30; envelope of 50, $6.00; pack of 500, $50.00. Denoyer-Geppert.

138. Asia - Map Reading. Parts I & II. Color transparencies (2), duplicating masters (28), teacher's guide, answer sheet, informational readings. $7.95 each part. Millikan, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
Designed to teach basic map reading skills. Includes political divisions, geography, climate, land use, population, animals, etc.

139. Cartocraft Desk Outline Maps. Paper, envelopes of 50. 8-1/2" x 11", $1.05; 16" x 11", $2.10; 22" x 16", $3.15. Quantity prices available. Denoyer-Geppert.

Asia
China & Japan
Australasia
East Indies
Pacific Ocean
Far East
China
India, Pakistan, Ceylon
Indonesia
South Asia
Japan & Korea
Southeast Asia
Korea
Southwest Asia
Middle & Far East
China & Japan, Pre-World War II

140. Colored Outline Reverse Panels - Asia. (38" x 44"). Markable-Kleenable surface. $16.50. CRAM.

141. Map Transparencies - Student Desk Outlines. With overlay and student desk outline maps (50). $3.00 per set. Educational Audio-Visual.
4PC 873. **Asia**
4PC 876. **Asia, Southeast**
4PC 878. **China and Japan**

142. Inquiry Maps. Markable with political overlay, spring roller. $61.00 each. Nystrom.

Asia (62" x 66")
Japan (52" x 74")

143. Outline Maps of Asia. Spirit duplicating masters, $2.50. Transparencies, $5.50. Combination, $7.00. Educational Manpower.

Near East, Australia, Antarctica, South Central Asia, Pakistan, Eastern Asia, Southeast Asia Mainland, Southeast Asia Islands, Philippines.

144. Pictorial Relief Map. Physical-political (44" x 65"). Markable, spring roller. $37.00 each. Nystrom.

Thematic supplements: profile diagram, annual rainfall, population distribution, agricultural regions.

Asia
Southeast Asia and Australia

145. Re-mark-able Whiteboard Maps. Any two maps mounted on compoboard (46" x 35"). Single panel (2 maps) with box of 5 colored markers. $10.95. Denoyer-Geppert.

Plastic lamination permits erasable writing.

280221. **Europe/Asia**
280021. **Asia**

146. Simplified Physical-Political Map - Asia (51" x 51"). Spring roller and portable steel backboard. $24.25. CRAM.

147. Simplified Political Maps - Asia (51" x 57"). Spring roller and portable steel backboard. $24.25. CRAM.

148. Wall Outline Maps. Paper. Quantity:1-9, $.90 each; 10-49, $.80 each; 50 or more, $.70 each. Denoyer-Geppert.

270031. **Asia** (46" x 35").
273131. **Japan** (35" x 46").
270211. **Pacific Lands** (46" x 35").

OTHER

149. World Travel. 1972. View-Master 3-Reel Packet. $1.50 each. GAF View-Master, distributed by DEMCO.

Those pertaining to Asia:

Inside China Today
Mysterious Peking and Shanghai
EXPO '70 General Tour 1, Osaka, Japan
EXPO '70 General Tour 2, Osaka, Japan
EXPO '70 Night Scenes, Osaka, Japan
Grand Tour of Asia
Hong Kong
Japan
Malaya
Singapore
South Vietnam
Taiwan
Thailand
Tokyo, Japan

EAST ASIA

MULTIMEDIA

150. Discovering Today's China. Filmstrips (2) with record or cassette, political map, books (4), teacher's guide, duplicator masters, $49.50. Set of 4 books, $11.80. EMC.

Change, culture, and environment.

151. Favorite Songs of Japanese Children. Sound filmstrips (2) with record, $22.00; with cassette, $25.00. Record, $6.50. Book, $2.05. BFA.

152. Japanese Family Kit. Items of religious objects, clothing, shoes, decorative materials, table and tableware, Japanese books, family album; record, *Sounds of Japan*; family guides (5); family histories (15); teacher's guide, $495.00. Kit, with film, *The Japanese*, $770.00. American Science & Engineering, Inc.

Nine sets of simulation activities. Each child becomes a member of a Japanese family; role play activities such as studying the family history, performing ceremonies.

153. Japanese Music. Book Box Study Unit. Student reading material (20), teacher's guide, record, pictures. $9.75. (Music and Social Studies). Keyboard Publications.

Early folk songs and dances, popular instruments, modern music.

154. Legends and Tales of Japan. Book with cassette, $13.80. Educational Reading Services.

Designed as supplementary material for reading and social studies.

155. The Rain King's Daughter and Other Tales from Shen of the Sea. 1973. Record with teacher's guide, $6.50. Cassette with teacher's guide, $7.95. Kit (record, 3 books, guide), $21.35. Kit (cassette, 3 books, guide), $22.80. Miller-Brody, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Four Chinese tales from Arthur B. Chrisman's **Shen of the Sea.**

156. Shen of the Sea. 1974. Filmstrip, teacher's guide with record, $20.00; with cassette, $22.00. Hardcover book, $4.95. Miller-Brody Productions, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Tales of Chinese dragons and sea monsters.

BOOKS

157. Bright Red Star. 1974. $1.00. Peking Foreign Languages Press, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.

158. The Call of the Fledgling. Hao Jan. 1974. $.50. Peking Foreign Languages Press, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.

Stories about lives of children in the countryside of Northern China and how they learn to put "we" before "I".

159. Children of Hong Kong. Terry Shannon. $4.95. Children's Press.
Children in changing Hong Kong. Color photos.

160. China. Robert Clayton. 1972. $3.96 each. (Finding Out about Geography Series). John Day, distributed by Intext.

161. China. Kenneth Latourette. $1.95. Social Studies School Service.
Political, economic and social aspects of the country.

162. Chinese Fairy Tales. Marie Ponsot, trans. 1974. $6.95. Golden Press.

163. Chinese Tales of Folklore. Retold by S. Y. Lu Mar. 1964. $3.95. Criterion Books, distributed by Intext.

164. A Chinese Year. $3.95. Children's Music Center.
A Chinese-American tells about her life in Chengchiang as a little girl. Illustrated with paper cuts.

165. A Day on a Chinese Commune. Audrey Topping. $3.95. Children's Music Center.
Photo-story of a child's day in the People's Republic of China.

166. Folk Songs of China, Japan, Korea. Betty Warner Dietz and Thomas C. Park, eds. $5.34. John Day, distributed by Intext.
Twenty-five folk songs in English and the original language; simple piano accompaniments.

167. Folk Songs of Japanese Children. $6.60. Children's Music Center.
Traditional songs; written music with Japanese and English text.

168. How the Withered Trees Blossomed. $3.95. Children's Music Center.
Japanese tale with English and Japanese text. Illustrated.

169. How to Write Chinese. Kurt Wiese. $.95. Viking, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
How to write simple characters; explanations of origins of characters.

170. Japan. Tetsuo Najita. $2.45. Social Studies School Service.
Political, economic and social aspects of the country.

171. Japan: Home of the Sun. Dearmin and Peck. Text, $3.75. Teacher's edition, $3.75. Field Educational Publications.
Culture, social and economic conditions.

172. Japan: Islands of the Rising Sun. Jane Werner Watson. 1968. $4.38. Garrard Publishing Co.
Geography, history, education, transportation, daily life of the people.

173. Little Soldier Chang Ka-tse. 1964. $1.00. Peking Foreign Languages Press, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.
A young scout for the 8th Route Army and his friend, a village girl, cooperate in guerrilla activities.

174. Monkey Subdues the White-Bone Demon. 1973. $1.50. Peking Foreign Languages Press, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.
A hero monkey defies the powers that be.

175. Pandas. Joseph A. Davies. 1973. $1.25. Curtis, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.
Study of lives and habits of giant pandas. Photos.

176. The People's Republic of China. Margaret Rau. 1974. $6.64. (Our World). Messner Books.
History, politics, international relations, contemporary China.

177. The Rainbow Road. Hu Chi. 1966. $1.25. Peking Foreign Languages Press, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.
Three Tibetan boys set off on a peak-scaling adventure in the Himalayas, lose their way and are rescued by members of the People's Revolutionary Army.

178. The Sea of Gold and Other Tales from Japan. Yoshiko Uchida. 1965. $3.95. Scribner's.
Interpretations of Japanese folk tales.

179. Shepherd Boy Hai Wa. Hua Shan. 1974. $.50. Peking Foreign Languages Press, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.
A young boy, entrusted with a vital message for the 8th Route Army, is caught by the enemy, but finally succeeds in delivering the letter.

180. The Story of China. Lo Hui-min. 1971. Angus & Robertson, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.
History of China from ancient to modern times.

181. Sumi's Special Happening. Yoshiko Uchida. $4.50. Children's Music Center.
Sumi plans a celebration for Ojii Chan's 99th birthday which involves an entire Japanese village.

182. Tales the People Tell in China. Robert Wyndham. 1971. $4.79. Messner Books.
Traditional fables and legends.

183. Three Strong Women: A Tall Tale from Japan. Claus Stamm. 1962. $.95. (Seafarer). Viking.

184. Wang Kuei and Li Hsiang. Li Chi. 1954. $1.00. Peking Foreign Languages Press, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.
A popular revolutionary ballad of two young peasant lovers reunited after a long and successful guerrilla struggle against landlord power.

185. The Ways of Man in China. John Jarolimek and Bertha Davis. 1973. $1.96. Teacher's edition, $.60. MacMillan Co.
Unit from text, **The Ways of Man: An Introduction from Many Cultures.** Grade six.

186. The Yangtze: China's River Highway. Cornelia Spencer. 1963. $3.68. Garrard Publishing Co.
History and significance of the region and the 200 million people who live in the basin.

187. The Yangtze River. Margaret Rau. 1970. $3.64. Messner Books.
Geographic characteristics of the river, importance as a transportation system and irrigation source. Chinese history and recent changes.

188. The Yellow River. Margaret Rau. 1969. $3.64. Messner Books.
Customs, occupations, living conditions, economic life of various groups that live along the river in China.

189. A Year of Japanese Festivals. Sam and Beryl Epstein. 1974. $3.78. Garrard Publishing Co.
Religious and patriotic festivals and ceremonies.

FILMS

190. At Home in China: The Modern Family. Color film, 13 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $175.00. Jens Bjerre, distributed by Pictura.
How new ways have been incorporated into the everyday life of a Chinese family.

191. Bamboo: Plant of a Thousand Uses. 1967. Color film, 14 min. Rental, $9.00; purchase, $150.00. BFA.
Traditional and everyday uses of bamboo are blended with many aspects of contemporary living in Japan.

192. Bunraku Puppet. 1968. Black and white film, 35 min. Rental, $18.00; purchase, $265.00. NHK Japan, distributed by Films Incorporated.
Construction, costuming and performance of a Bunraku puppet. (Bunraku is a tradional Japanese stage art).

193. The Children of Korea. 1969. Color film, 11 min. $155.00. AV-ED Films.
Overview of the people of South Korea, with emphasis on the children.

194. Children's Activities in Rural Japan. 1970. Super 8 silent film loop, 3:15 min. $23.50. Doubleday Multimedia.
Children from the seacoast engage in informal play groups, physical fitness and art classes.

195. Chinese Firecrackers. 1950. Color film, 10 min. Rental, $10.00; purchase, $150.00. Wan-go Weng, distributed by Pictura.
Origin and significance of firecrackers for Chinese culture; how firecrackers are made.

196. Chinese Shadow Play. 1947. Color film, 10 min. Rental $10.00; purchase, $150.00; Wan-go Weng, distributed by Pictura.
Abbreviated version of an ancient fairy tale about White Snake Lady and a Buddhist priest who fight each other with magic.

197. Cities of China. Color film, 13 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $175.00. Jens Bjerre, distributed by Pictura.
Examination of Peking, Shanghai, Canton.

198. Dragon - Symbol of China. 1970. Super 8 silent film loop, 3:45 min. $23.50. Doubleday Multimedia.
Dragon Boat Races and Chinese New Year demonstrate Chinese regard for the dragon and its prominence in cultural celebrations.

199. Family Life in Japan: Remember, I'm Me. 1969. Color film, 11 min. Rental, $12.50; purchase, $165.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.
Japanese urban life as it is experienced by a family of four; focus on the struggle of one daughter to establish and maintain her identity.

200. The Far East. Super 8 film loop. $24.95 each. Valiant I.M.C.
Village Agriculture
Village Domestic Life
Town Life

201. Farmers in Japan. 8mm film loop. $26.95. Hubbard Scientific.

202. Festival in Kyoto. 1969. Super 8 silent film loop, 4 min. $23.50. Walt Disney, distributed by Doubleday Multimedia.
Parades, shrines, ceremonial dances, festival activities, "battle of the shrines".

203. Festival Japan. Color film, 21 min. Free loan Japan Air Lines, distributed by Association-Sterling Films.

204. Fishing on the Coast of Japan. 1963. Color film, 13 min. Rental, $18.00; purchase, $180.00. International Film Foundation.
Non-narrated film on scenic beauty and the work of fishermen.

205. Growing Up in China. Color film, 13 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $175.00. Jens Bjerre, distributed by Pictura.
Examination of schools; emphasis on practical work experience as training for adulthood and relation between school and the larger society.

206. Haiku. 1974. Color film, 18 min. ACI Media.
Origins and history of the Japanese form of poetry; illustrated examples.

207. Hand Labor in Rural Japan. 1970. Super 8 silent film loop, 3:23 min. $23.50. Doubleday Multimedia.
Arts and craftsmanship of Japan.

208. Harvest in Japan. 1964. Color film, 11 min. Rental, $16.00; purchase, $160.00. International Film Foundation.
Everyday life on a small rice farm in Okayama province.

209. Harvesting the Sea in Japan. 1970. Super 8 silent film loop, 3 min. $23.50. Doubleday Multimedia.

Includes boat building, catching of porpoises, net fishing, harvesting of seaweed by women divers.

210. Hong Kong. 1970. Super 8 silent film loop, 3:45 min. $23.50. Doubleday Multimedia.

Poverty, affluence, culture and Western influences of the British Crown Colony, with its history of colonialism.

211. Industrial China. Color film, 13 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $175.00. Jens Bjerre, distributed by Pictura.

Recent technological developments, massive labor force, factories, organization of factories into communes.

212. Islands of Japan. Color video tape, 20 min. lesson, rental, $57.50. Video cassette, rental, $96.20. Purchase, $130.00. Teacher's guide included. (Understanding Our World.) Great Plains National Instructional Television Library.

Customs of the home; rural and city life.

213. Japan: A Major Industrial Nation at Work. 1971. Color film, 18-1/2 min. Rental, $25.00; purchase, $250.00. Academy Films, distributed by Oxford Films.

Overview of the islands; largest industrial cities, manufacturing industries, e.g. shipbuilding, automobile, chinaware, textiles, iron and steel, pearls; discussion on reliance on imports.

214. Japan: An Introduction. 1968. Color film, 16-1/2 min. Rental, $12.50; purchase, $195.00. BFA.

Focus on industrialization, cultural traditions still practiced, limited natural resources.

215. Japan, Its Culture and Its People. 1962. Color film, 12-1/2 min. $135.00. AV-ED Films.

Re-opening of Japan to the West by Commodore Perry and overview of Japan's development since then; elements of traditional and westernized culture of today.

216. Japan: Land of Tradition. 1968. Color film, 15-1/2 min. $165.00. AV-ED Films.

How traditional culture has been maintained in modern Japan.

217. Japan: Pacific Neighbor. 1962. Color film, 16 min. Rental, $10.00; purchase, $170.00. BFA.

Transportation, education, religion, industries, city and farm life; how Japan faces constant challenge of difficult topography, climatic extremes and growing population.

218. Japan Series. Color super 8 silent film loop. $24.00 each. Series of 4, $96.00. BFA.

Geography and Climate
Ocean Products
Silk Catepillars
Silk Factory

219. Japan: Sheenya of the City. 1967. 16mm film, 18 min. Black and white, $115.00; color, $231.00. UEVA.

Daily life of an 11-year-old boy and the relationship of his culture to that of others.

220. Japan: The Rural Life of Its People. Color film, 16-1/2 min. Rental, $25.00; purchase, $230.00. Academy Films, distributed by Oxford Films.

Overview of geography of Japan; examination of rural life of a family on the island of Hokkaido.

221. Japan: The Urban Life of Its People. 1970. Color film, 18-1/2 min. Rental, $25.00; purchase, $250.00. Academy Films, distributed by Oxford Films.

A typical day of a family who lives in Tokyo.

222. Japanese Boy - The Story of Taro. 1963. 16mm film, 20 min. Color, $290.00; black and white, $150.00. EBE.

Story of a Japanese child who loses a friend and gains a treasured possession; reveals customs and problems of a farm family.

223. Japanese Farmers. 1969. Color film, 17 min. Rental, $19.00; purchase, $220.00. (Man & His World Series). Institut fur Film und Bild, distributed by Films Incorporated.

Production of wheat, rice, fruits, vegetables, tea; high level of productivity and declining work force.

224. Japanese Mountain Family. 1966. Color film, 15 min. Rental, $10.00; purchase, $175.00. BFA.

Rural life, farm family spirit as shown through the example of a woodcutter family.

225. Japanese Life Series. Color super 8 silent film loops. $24.00 each. Series of 7, $168.00. BFA.

School
City Home
Transportation
Farm Children Playing
Clothing
Family Dinner
Farm Home

226. Japanese Village. 1965. Color film, 17 min. Purchase, $235.00. Theodore Holcomb Films, distributed by Trend Films Corp.

Relationships between family members, their privileges and responsibilities, the necessity for individual self-sacrifice and self-control are explained in terms of community needs, limitations of the land, and the demands inherent in farm life.

227. Japanese Village Life. 1963. Color film, 15 min. Rental, $12.50; purchase, $220.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films.
Life of rice farmers; fishing village; tea fields; educational systems; home life.

228. Japan's Food from Land and Sea. 1962. Color film, 13 min. $165.00. Sterling Educational Films.
How the Japanese people provide their food supply.

229. Japan's Geography - Human and Economic. 1962. Color film, 14 min. $165.00. Sterling Educational Films.

230. Japan's New Family Patterns. 1962. Color film, 15 min. $190.00. Sterling Educational Films.
Daily activities of a middle-class family in Tokyo reflect the social changes that have come to Japan since 1945.

231. Japan's Varied Geography and Land Uses. 1971. Color film, 20 min. Rental, $30.00; purchase, $270.00. Academy Films, distributed by Oxford Films.
How the mountainous country has been developed to the best advantage by the development of farming, water storage, national parks, lumbering.

232. Keep Fit, Study Well, Work Hard. 1973. Color film, 12 min. $150.00. Cary Lu Film, distributed by Churchill Films.
Visit to a Chinese school where the emphasis is on discipline and group activities.

233. The Korean People. 1961. Color film, 11 min. Rental, $8.00; purchase, $135.00. International Film Bureau.
Urban and rural life; combination of traditional and modern influences upon culture.

234. Life in North China. 1972. Color film, 18 min. Rental, $19.00; purchase, $230.00. (Man & World Series.) Towa Ltd., distributed by Films Incorporated.
Communes and factories of Manchuria and the effects of the people's spirit of self-sufficiency and cooperation.

235. Religious Rites of Rural Japan. 1970. Super 8 silent film loop, 3-1/2 min. $23.50. Doubleday Multimedia.
Role of religion in the lives of people living in a seacoast village.

236. Rice Growing in Japan. Color film, 17:45 min. Rental, $10.00; purchase, $200.00. BFA.
Modern and traditional means of planting and harvesting rice.

237. Rice Paddies of Hong Kong. 1970. Super 8 silent film loop, 3:45 min. $23.50. Doubleday Multimedia.
Cultivation of rice by the Hakka people.

238. A School Day in Japan. 1970. Color film, 10 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $130.00. Institut fur Film und Bild, distributed by Films Incorporated.

Elements of tradition and of westernization in school life.

239. Seacoast Villages of Japan. Color film, 19 min. $200.00. Atlantis Productions.

Artistic film depicting seacoast village life of Japan and its seasonal changes, stressing Japan's dependence upon the sea.

240. Tangram. 1975. Color film, 3 min. Rental, $10.00; purchase, $80.00. Pyramid Films.

Animated film using the tangram, an old Chinese puzzle of seven geometric shapes, to create patterns of people, objects, and shapes.

241. Taro Yashima's Golden Village. 1972. Color film, 23 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $250.00. Pyramid Films.

The artist returns to his boyhood village. (biography.)

242. Tokyo Industrial Worker. 1969. Color film, 17 min. Rental, $19.00; purchase, $220.00. (Man & World Series). Institut fur Film und Bild, distributed by Films Incorporated.

Contrasts of old and new; problems of prosperity and rapid westernization as seen through daily life of a worker and his family.

FILMSTRIPS AND SLIDES

243. The Challenge of China. Filmstrips (2) with record, $18.00. Student booklet, $1.00. Teacher guide, $3.00. (Man and His Music.) Keyboard Publications.

Culture examined through traditional and modern Chinese music.

244. Child of Tokyo. 1974. Filmstrips (2) with record or cassette, $16.95. Multi-Media Productions, distributed by DEMCO.

A first-person description of a day in the life of a Japanese child.

245. China: People, Places and Progress. Color filmstrips with record or cassette, $15.00 each. Set of 6, $79.00. Learning Arts.

Living and working conditions, economic goals.

Peking: The Capital City
Dahli Commune: A Community Farm and Fish Nursery
Kwangchow: A River Port
Shanghai: An Industrial City
Tientsin: A Suburb of the City
Hong Kong: The Floating Population

246. China Regional Geography Series. 1968. Color filmstrips, $9.00 each. Set of 6, $49.00. McGraw-Hill Films, distributed by DEMCO.

Effects of modernization and revolution.

China: Industry
China: Rivers and Canals
China: Its Peoples
China: Art and Architecture
China: An Overview of South, North and West
China: Farming.

247. China Today. Filmstrips (6), teaching guide, with records, $110.00; with cassettes (6), $120.00. Spoken Arts, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Seen through the eyes of a Chinese family. Photographs by Audrey Topping.

China's Yesterdays
The Revolution
China's Communes
City Life in the People's Republic
Flood Control and Transportation
Culture and Sports

248. Chinese Tales. 1974. Color filmstrips (4) with records, $80.00; with cassettes, $92.00. Perfection Form Co.

Kan Han and the Evil Dragon
The Magic Brush of Po Ling
Clever Girl and the Marvelous Wedding Jacket
The Great Quest of Yen Yang

249. Contemporary China. Filmstrips (6) with records or cassettes, $88.00. AIDS, distributed by DEMCO.

Cities of China
Rural China
Contemporary Culture
Education and Health
Monuments of the Past
Agriculture, Industry and Transportation

250. Everyday Life in Japan. Color filmstrip. $6.50. Educational Productions, Ltd., distributed by International Film Bureau.

Industry and dependence on exchange of manufacturing services for import of raw materials and food for its people.

251. Families of the World Series. Filmstrips. $3.50 each. McGraw-Hill Book Co.

Farm family life.

Those pertaining to Asia:

China
Japan

252. Four Families of Japan. Filmstrips (4) with records (4), $52.00; with cassettes (4), $60.00. BFA.

Differences and similarities of family life, culture, and socio-economic conditions in modern Japan.

Rice Farm Family
Factory Town Family
Tokyo Suburb Family
Fishing Community Family

253. Japan - A Changing Nation. Color filmstrips with record, $14.50 each; with cassettes, $16.50 each. Set of 6 with records (3), $78.00; with cassettes (3), $81.00. Teaching Resources Films.

Contrasts traditional with contemporary Japan.

The Japanese Way of Life
Young People of Japan
Farmers, Fishermen and Craftsmen of Japan
Cities of Japan
Japan Becomes a World Power
Art and Religion in Everyday Life.

254. Japan: A Study in Depth. Dr. Ethel Alpenfels. Filmstrips (8), teacher's guide with records (8), $136.00; with cassettes (8), $160.00. Schloat Productions, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Names and events are related to Western history.

The History of Japan
The People of Japan
Social Classes in Japan
How People Earn Their Living in Japan
Family Life in Japan
Religion and Tradition in Japan
Arts in Everyday Life in Japan
Growing Up in Japan

255. Japan: Asian Neighbor. Color filmstrips (4 sets of 4 strips each). Each set with records, $41.00; 4 sets, $148.00. Each set with cassettes, $49.00; 4 sets, $180.00. Encore Visual Education.

Introducing Japan (Set 47)
Physical Geography of Japan
East and West in Japan
Life in Urban Japan
Japanese Transportation

Economics of Japan (Set 48)
Agricultural Japan
Japan Uses the Sea
Industrial Japan
Imports and Exports of Japan

The Japanese People (Set 49)
Japanese Men
Japanese Women
Japanese Boys and Girls
Japanese Families

Traditional Japan (Set 50)
Brief History of Japan
Religions of Japan
Living with Nature in Japan
Arts and Crafts of Japan

256. Japan: Asia's Modern Power. Captioned filmstrips. $8.00 each. Series of 8, $64.00. BFA.

Geography of Japan
Tokyo: Largest City in the World
At Home in Japan
At School in Japan
Japanese Industries: Old and New
Transportation in Japan
Leisure Time in Japan
Japanese Cultural Heritage

257. Japan: Hiroshima and Osaka. Color filmstrip. $7.00. Record, $4.00. Cassette, $6.00. (Communities Around the World.) SVE.

258. Japan Series. Filmstrips with record, $13.50 each; with cassette, $15.50 each. Series of 6, with records, $73.50; with cassettes, $85.50. Doubleday Multimedia, distributed by DEMCO.

Art and Recreation in Japan. 1972.
Family Life in Japan.
Festivals and Religious Customs in Japan. 1972.
Geography and Climate of Japan. 1970.
The Industries of Japan. 1970.
Transportation and Communication in Japan. 1970.

259. Japan Today - The Windbell and the Computer. 1972. Color filmstrips (2) with records (2), $22.95; with cassettes (2), $24.95. Educational Activities, distributed by DEMCO.

Culture and contrasts of contemporary Japan examined through view of family life and school activities.

260. Japan: Village Life and Cities and Industries. Sound filmstrips (2) $35.00. Stephen Bosustow Productions.

Emphasis on rural and urban values and lifestyles and how they are influenced by the intrusion of technology.

261. Japanese and Chinese Art. Captioned filmstrip, $6.50. Cassette, $5.95. (Artists of Many Lands and Many Times). Eye Gate House.

262. Japanese - The Grateful Monkey's Secret. Color filmstrip with record, $13.50; with cassette, $15.00. (Folktales of Ethnic America).Media For Education.

263. Journey of Meng Chi'ang-nu. Filmstrip, $8.25. Cassette, $5.95. (Myths of Courage). Eye Gate House.

Chinese myth about Meng Chi'ang-nu, who braves the elements and defies the emperor in her loyalty to her husband.

264. Korea, What You'd See There! Filmstrips (4), teacher's manual, student guide, with records (4), $41.00; with cassettes (4), $49.00. Encore Visual Education, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Explores cities and villages; indicates what it is like to grow up in a country that that is a buffer state between Japan and the Western world, China and the Soviet Union.

265. Living in China Today. Color filmstrips (4), teachers guides (4), with records (2), $32.50; with cassettes, $36.50. Each filmstrip, $7.00. Each record, $4.00. Each cassette, $6.00. SVE.

Agriculture and Rural Life
Cities and City Life
Resources, Industries, Transportation, and Communication
Land of Change and Growth

266. Our World Neighbors: Japan. Filmstrips (4) with records (4), $51.95; with cassettes (4), $57.95. (Our World Neighbors Series). Learning Arts.

Japan's Feudal Past
People of Japan
Village Life in Japan
Building Modern Japan

267. Seeing China. Filmstrips (6) with records (3), $47.50; with cassettes (6), $62.50; captioned, $40.00. Coronet Instructional Materials.

Contrasts ancient and modern ways of life.

Land and Resources
History
Industry and Commerce
City Life
Education and Culture

268. Seeing Japan. Filmstrips (6) with records (3), $50.00; with cassettes (3), $65.00. Coronet Instructional Materials.

Contrasts ancient traditions with Western and modern influences.

Land and Climate
Industry and Commerce
Agriculture and Fishing
Its History
Its People
Its Culture

269. Shen of the Sea. Series 2 & 3. 1974. Filmstrips with record, $20.00 each; with cassette, $24.00 each. Miller-Brody Productions, distributed by DEMCO.

Series 2. **The Rain King's Daughter, As Hai Lou Kept House.**
Series 3. **High as Han Hsin, Ah Mee's Invention.**

270. Taiwan Today. Color filmstrips (4) with records (2), $45.00; with cassettes (4), $60.00. AIMS.

Political history under Chiang Kai-shek; variety of cultures present in Taiwan.

271. When Cultures Meet: Japan and Portugal. Filmstrip, teacher's guide, with record or cassette. $11.95. Multi-Media Productions.

Through the example of Namban Art (art by Japanese artists, but influenced by the Portuguese), comparisons between the two cultures are made.

RECORDS AND TAPES

272. Folk and Fairy Tales of Japan. Cassettes (2). $11.90. Children's Music Center.

273. Haiku: Elementary. Record, $6.95. Tape, $7.95. Learning Arts.
Background and instructions for writing haiku; examples of student poetry.

274. Japanese Folk Tales. Record. $5.95. Spoken Arts, distributed by W. Schwann.

275. Legends of Japan. Cassettes (3). $13.80. (Legends and Tales from Around the World). Lakeshore Curriculum Materials.

276. A Look at Japan. 1971. Cassette, $4.90. (Nations Around the World). Troll Associates.
History, geography, holidays, customs, daily life.

277. Tales from Japan. 1971. Cassettes (2). $5.95 each. Spoken Arts, distributed by DEMCO.
The Tongue-Cut Sparrow and the Old Man Who Made the Trees Blossom.
The Fisherman and the Tortoise and the Story of Kintaro.

278. A Visit to Japan. 1969. Cassettes (2) with worksheet. $9.95 each. Wollensak Teaching Tapes/3M, distributed by DEMCO.
1. 19 min. Overview of Japan's major islands and cities.
2. 17 min. Mountains and plains with various climate zones and seasons.

STUDY PRINTS

279. A Child's Life in Japan. Study prints (16). $6.50. Nystrom.

MAPS

280. East Asia. Visual Relief Map. Clothbacked (64" x 54"). On spring roller, $28.75; with wood rods, $22.50; on spring roller, mylar overlay, $35.75. Denoyer-Geppert.

281. Japan. Visual-relief map. Clothbacked (44" x 58"). On spring roller, $22.75; with wood rods, $19.50; on spring roller, mylar overlay, $28.50. Denoyer-Geppert.

OTHER

282. Emperor of China. Learning game, $9.00. Educational Manpower, Inc. Set during the Warring States period, 403-221 B.C., each player assumes the role of a warlord of a province, with moves directed by Chinese tradition.

283. Rainbow Origami. Illustrated book, directions, sheets of paper (10), folded samples. $2.50. Yasumoto & Co., distributed by Japanese-American Curriculum Project.

284. Ribbon Dance Kit. Instructional record, ribbon sticks (12), instruction sheets (12). $15.00. Twinson Co., distributed by Educational Activities, Inc. Based on a traditional Chinese dance. Performer holds a ribbon stick and makes it dance to the beat of a chant.

SOUTH ASIA

MULTIMEDIA

285. India. Kit. White plastic raised relief maps (35), clear plastic raised relief maps (5), teacher's guide, spirit master maps with transparencies (12), readings and activities, student independent activities, color sound filmstrips for teachers and students on the objectives and use of the kit, charts/maps (8), markers, eyedropper. $160.00. Nystrom.

Physical, economic, socio-cultural characteristics.

286. Village in India. April, 1976. Multimedia Kit. Selective Educational Equipment.

Emphasis on contrasting economic systems. How cultural values, norms, and social institutions affect the economic system.

287. Village Life Study Kit. InterCulture Associates.

Elementary Unit A - Sound filmstrip, *A Galibpur Day*; selection of cultural artifacts from thevillage of Galibpur, North India; activity cards; Elementary Student Readings; Galibpur monograph; charts and graphs; teacher's guide. $163.75.

Elementary Unit B - Special selection of artifacts, activity cards, student readings, Galibpur monograph, teacher's guide. $100.00.

Eelementary Unit C - Selection of artifacts, activity cards, student reading, teacher's guide. $50.00.

BOOKS

288. Animal Life. Books I & II. $1.40 each. (Senior's Animal World Series). InterCulture Associates.

289. The Black Princess and Other Stories. A. V. Bharath. $1.00. InterCulture.
Stories about contemporary India.

290. Bommakka. M. Krishnan. $.80. InterCulture.
Story of a water buffalo and its central importance in India rural life.

291. Ceylon. Sinnappah Arasaratnam. $1.95. Social Studies School Service.
Political, economic and social aspects of Sri Lanka (Ceylon).

292. Constitution of India for the Younger Reader. National Council for Educational Research and Training. $1.00. InterCulture.
Designed to teach Indian students about the organization of their government, and about political relationships at all levels of government.

293. Festivals of India. $.60. InterCulture.
Major Indian celebrations including Christian, Hindu, Muslim and Buddhist festivals.

294. The Ganga from Snows to Sea. Swarn Khandpur. $3.25. InterCulture.
The Ganges River is the spiritual sustenance for most of India's people.

295. The Ganges: Sacred River of India. Violet Weingarten. 1969. $3.68. Garrard Publishing Co.
Religious significance of the Ganges; trip from the river's source in the Himalayas to the Bay of Bengal.

296. Hari and Other Elephants. Shankar. $1.30. InterCulture.
Stories about elephants and Indian village life.

297. India, a Pictorial Survey. $2.00. InterCulture.
Black and white photos showing diversity of culture and geography.

298. India Celebrates. Jane Werner Watson. 1974. $3.78. Garrard Publishing Co.
Description of harvest festivals, religious days, patriotic celebrations.

299. India: Old Land, New Nation. Jane Werner Watson. 1971. $4.38. Garrard Publishing Co.
Describes the social and economic changes taking place within the society.

300. India: The Land and Its People. Swarn Khandpur. $4.95. InterCulture.

301. The Indian Subcontinent. Text, $2.28. Teacher's Guide, $2.25. (Area Study 1). Allyn & Bacon, Inc.
Inquiry-oriented, conceptual, interdisciplinary approach. Contrasts traditional agricultural society with contemporary, mechanized, industrial society. Examines problems of transition.

302. The Indus: South Asia's Highway of History. Jane Werner Watson. 1970. $3.68. Garrard Publishing Co.
Early history of the Indus River region; modern Indian and Pakistani conservation efforts; agricultural significance of the river.

303. Jataka Tales from the Ajanta Murals. $1.00. InterCulture.
Stories of episodes the Buddha supposedly witnessed or heard about in his previous lives, found illustrated in the Ajanta Cave murals.

304. Krishna and Sudama. K. Shiv Kumar. $.70. InterCulture.
Tale of the Lord Krishna.

305. Legends from Indian History. Retold by A. K. Ghosh. $1.00. InterCulture.
Heroes of Indian historical legends.

306. Life with Grandfather. Shankar. $1.05. InterCulture.
Story about the relationship between a young boy and his grandfather.

307. Lost on the Beach. Eva Bell. $.85. InterCulture.
Story about two Indian city children who lose their father on a beach at Bombay.

308. Lumbdoom, the Long-Tailed Langoor. Uma Anand. $1.00. InterCulture.
Story about a monkey with a long, long tail.

309. Mahatma Gandhi. Catherine Owens Peare. 1969. $5.95. Hawthorn Books.
Life of Gandhi - family, friends, followers; political and religious aspects of India.

310. A Man of an Ass. K. Shiv Kumar. $.70. InterCulture.
Tale of a trick played on a greedy washerman by a learned and powerful man.

311. My Story - Bapu. S. Khandpur, ed. $1.25. InterCulture.
Juvenile edition of Mahatma Gandhi's autobiography, *The Story of My Life*.

312. Prince of Dwarka. B. R. Choudhury. $3.00. InterCulture.
Retelling of the role of Lord Krishna in the *Mahabharata*.

313. Rama of the Golden Age. Retold by Jane Werner Watson. 1971. $3.58. Garrard Publishing Co.
Retelling of the Indian poetic epic, the *Ramayana*, tale of the war between Good (Prince Rama)and Evil (Ravana, the demon king).

314. Stories from Sikh History. K. Singh and G. S. Dhillon. Vols. IV, V, VI. $2.00 each. InterCulture.
History of the Sikhs from the birth of Guru Nanak onwards.

315. Stories from the Panchatantra. Books I, II, III, IV. $1.30 each. InterCulture.
Moral fables, with animal characters.

316. The Story of Gandhiji. Krishna Hutheesing. $.70. InterCulture.
Life of Mahatma Gandhi, by Nehru's sister.

317. Tales from the Indian Classics. Books I & II. $1.30 each. InterCulture.
Retelling of India's epics, the *Ramayana* and the *Mahabharata*.

318. The Talkative Beasts. $4.95. Children's Music Center.
Myths, fables, poems of India; photos of animals.

319. Treasury of Indian Tales. Books I & II. $1.90 each. InterCulture.

320. Our Neighbors. Chandralekha Mehta. $1.00. InterCulture.
Series of essays on Pakistan, Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan, Burma, and Ceylon (Sri Lanka).

321. The Wonderful Wooden Peacock Flying Machine and Other Tales of Ceylon (Sri Lanka). Retold by Ruth Tooze. 1969. $3.96. John Day Co., distributed by Intext.

322. The Yamuna on Its Perennial Journey. Swarn Khandpur. $3.25. InterCulture.
The history of India is reviewed as the path of North India's second largest river is followed.

FILMS

323. Asian Earth. Revised. Color film, 22 min. $230.00. Atlantis Productions.
A Hindu mother and her family in a village of the lower Ganges valley and their struggle against their environment.

324. Boy of Bombay. 1969. Color film, 16 min. Rental, $12.50; purchase, $200.00. BFA.
Life of a 12-year-old boy of a poor family in urban India.

325. Children of the World - Nepal. 1969. Color film, 28 min. Rental, $20.00. AIM.
Story of a 14-year old boy caught in conflict between his religious beliefs and the laws of science.

326. Desert People. 1970. Color film, 14 min. $165.00. (Places People Live Series). Sterling Educational Films.
Life of the nomadic Tuaregs of the Sahara and the agricultural Rajputs of the Great Indian Desert.

327. Family Life in India: Ten of Us. 1968. Color film, 12 min. Rental, $12.50; purchase, $185.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films.
View of the extended family unit as it exists in India.

328. Hindu Village Boy. Revised. 1970. Color film, 11 min. $130.00. Atlantis Productions.
Vision and hopes of a little boy in India as he evaluates the changes in agricultural tools and human relationships.

329. India. Super 8 film loops. $24.95 each. Valiant I.M.C.
A Market
Village Farming
Street Scenes
Outline Topography
Village Life
The Hindu Religion

330. India: A Better Tomorrow. 1962. Color film, 16 min. Rental, 10.00; purchase, $170.00. BFA.
India's attempts to overcome problems of social castes, equal rights, industrialization, education, lack of national unified language.

331. India and Her Food Problem. 1965. Color film, 16 min. $180.00. Atlantis Productions.
How the future of India depends on its ability to increase its food supply faster than its population increases.

332. India: Crafts and the Craftsman. 1968. Color film, 15 min. $190.00. ACI Media.
Role of the artisan in changing Indian society; importance of the craft tradition in Indian culture.

333. India: Ramu of Ganapatty Street. 1967. Color film, 21 min. $264.00. UEVA.
Daily life and changes in a village from the perspective of a small boy.

334. India: Urban Conditions. 1968. Color film, 19 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $310.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.
Effects of rapid growth, especially as it affects a worker's family; how diversity of languages acts as a divisive force.

335. Indian Village Life: Two Villages in Orissa Province. 1972. Color film, 16 min. Rental, $23.00; purchase, $230.00. International Film Foundation.
Life in a fishing village and a farming community in Northeast India.

336. Industrial Beginnings of West Pakistan. 1972. Color film, 15 min. Rental, $17.00; purchase, $200.00. (Man & World Series). Institut fur Film und Bild, distributed by Films Incorporated.
Transition of Muslim West Pakistan from a rural to an industrial way of life.

337. Laborers of India. Color film, 11 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $170.00. Oxford Films.
Lifestyle of a 13-year-old boy and his parents who live in a laborer's village.

338. Life in Rural India. 1972. Color film, 13 min. Rental, $17.00; purchase, 180.00. (Man & World Series). Educational Media Australia, distributed by Films Incorporated.

Primitive agricultural methods and low yield of crops in the Central Indian Plateau; resistance of the people to new methods and formal education.

339. Mountain Community of the Himalayas. 1964. Color film, 11 min. $120.00. Atlantis Productions.

Cultural contributions of the mountain people; how they trade with people of the lowlands.

340. Nepal: Himalayan Kingdom. Color film, 18 min. $250.00. Theodore Holcomb Films, distributed by Trend Films Corp.

Feudal culture of the Nepalese; geography; influences and results of centuries of isolation from rest of the world.

341. Nepal: Land of the Gods. 1968. Color film, 16-1/2 min. $180.00. Earl B. Brink Productions, distributed by AV-ED Films.

Religious influences upon culture of people of Nepal, where service to the gods takes precedence.

342. Silk - Cocoon to Clothing. 1968. Super 8 silent film loop, 4 min. $23.50. Doubleday Multimedia.

Modern silk production in Pakistan.

343. Sri Lanka. Color films, 20 min. each. Rental, $30 each; purchase, $250.00 each. (People of Many Lands). BBC-TV, distributed by Time-Life Multimedia.

Sri Lanka: Life in the Hills. Workers and tea processing methods of a tea estate, village life, Buddhist school.

Sri Lanka: Coastal Villages. Fishing, harvesting of coconut fruit, arts and crafts, marketplace.

FILMSTRIPS AND SLIDES

344. India: An Intimate View. Filmstrip, teacher's guide with record or cassette. $11.95. Multi-Media Productions.

The people of India and their homes, religions, problems, and lifestyles. India is projected as a developing nation straddling the line between communist and capitalist forces.

345. India and Ceylon. Color filmstrips, $6.00 each. Set of 6, $34.00. Scott Educational Division.

Farming in India
Village Life in India
Life in Northern India
Life in Southern India
Cities and Industries of India
Ceylon (Sri Lanka)

346. India: Its Fight for Survival. Filmstrips, $7.00 each. Records, $5.00 each. Cassettes, $6.00 each. Set of 6 strips with records, $69.00; with cassettes, $75.00. Scott Educational Division.

The Land and the People
Shadows of the Past
The Social Struggle
The Political Struggle
The Economic Struggle
The Quest for Peace

347. India - The Culture - A Way of Living. Filmstrip and teacher's guide, with cassette, $14.50. Croft, Incorporated.

Comparison of values of the Indian culture to those of the U.S.; examination of the caste system; impact of Western technology and economy on Indian institutions.

348. Middle East and India Series. Color filmstrips (6). $49.50. EBE.

Emphasis on the gap between peasant culture and the increasing industrialization of these regions.

Bombay, Gateway to India
Village in India
Pakistan, East and West
Along the Rivers of Iraq
Mountain and Desert in Syria
Village and City in Turkey

349. Our World Neighbors: India. Color filmstrips (4) with records (4), $51.95; with cassettes (4), $57.95. (Our World Neighbors Series).Learning Arts.

Face of India
Water Blesses India
India's People
Village Life in India

350. The Republic of India: A Regional Study. Color filmstrips, $8.25 each. Cassettes, $5.95 each. Set of 6 strips with cassettes (3), $64.00. Eye Gate House.

What is India?
Land, Features, and Climate of India
Resources, Agriculture, and Industry of India
Life in the Cities of India
Rural Life in India
Pakistan, Bangladesh, and Sri Lanka (Ceylon)

351. Seeing India. Filmstrips (4) with records (2), $30.00; with cassettes (4), $40.00; captioned, $25.00. Coronet Instructional Materials.

Land and Climate
Agriculture
Manufacturing
People and Culture

RECORDS AND TAPES

352. Fables of India. Record, $698. Cassette, $7.95. Caedmon.
Includes *The Brahmin and the Villain, The Long-Eared Cat and the Vulture, The Restless Pigeon and His Wife.*

353. India, Its Music and Its People. Record with booklet. $6.98. Children's Music Center.
Introduction to the music, customs, and folk tales of India.

MAPS

354. Impact: India. Mini-unit. Molded raised relief maps (10), clear raised relief maps (2), printed originals maps (4), high interest readings (2), independent activities (2), teaching guide. $14.50. Croft, Inc.

355. South Asia and the Middle East. Visual-relief map, clothbacked (64" x 54"). On spring roller, $28.75; with wood rods, $22.50; on spring roller, mylar overlay, $35.75. Denoyer-Geppert.

SOUTHEAST ASIA

BOOKS

356. Artist in South Vietnam. Jon and Kay Nielsen. 1969. $4.64. Messner Books.
The people and their way of life during wartime as shown through Jon Nielsen's sketches.

357. Banh Chung Banh Day. (The New Year's Rice Cakes). 1972. $.50. Indochina Resource Center.
Vietnam folktale of Lunar New Year; line drawings, suitable for coloring.

358. Cambodia: Land of Contrasts. Ruth Tooze. $3.77. Viking.
People, culture, and history.

359. Children of the Dragon: A Story of the People of Vietnam. $1.75. People's Press, distributed by Indochina Resource Center.
Story about children in a North Vietnamese village and their struggles during the Vietnamese War. Color illustrations.

360. Children of Viet-Nam. Tran Khanh Tuyet. 1973. $.75. Indochina Resource Center.
Collection of stories and poems from Vietnam, with line drawings.

361. Fairy Tales from the Philippines. $4.50. Children's Music Center.

362. Fairy Tales from Vietnam. $4.50. Children's Music Center.
Ancient tales of folklore, emperors, princesses, talking animals and supernatural creatures.

363. The Philippines. Frederick K. Poole. 1971. $3.75. BEE.
Survey of history, geography, ethnic background, natural resources, social conditions, education, government, heroes.

364. A Trip through Cambodia. $4.75. Children's Music Center.
An American and a Cambodian child explore Cambodia during peacetime.

FILMS

365. Bangkok. 1969. Color film, 18 min. Rental, $19.00; purchase, $230.00. (Man & World Series). Institut fur Film und Bild, distributed by Films Incorporated.
Contrasts between ancient Eastern and Western influences; visit with an aristocratic industrialist; examination of poverty.

366. Chiang Mai - Northern Capital. 1973. Color film, 14 min. $190.00. Sterling Educational Films.
Thai traditions and handicrafts that have remained unchanged; those that have been adapted for tourism.

367. Children of Bangkok. 1973. Color film, 20 min. $255.00. Sterling Educational Films.
A day in the lives of three young men - one from a wealthy military family, one whose parents are shopowners, one whose parents are itinerant farm workers.

368. Children of the World - Thailand. 1969. Color film, 28 min. Rental, $20.00. AIM.
Story of a 12-year old boy who lives and works on a barge carrying rice several hundreds of miles into Bangkok; culture, religion, history.

369. City of Bangkok. 8mm film loop. $26.95. (World Communities - Urban). Hubbard Scientific.

370. Coconut Copra - Product of the Philippines. 8mm silent film, 4 min. Standard 8 Technicolor cartridge, $16.00; Super 8, $23.00. BEE.
Complete cycle of coconut harvest and copra preparation; products of coconut.

371. Discovering the Arts of Bali. 1974. Color film, 15 min. $210.00. ACI Media.
Tradition of temple art, sculpture, textiles, dramatic arts as passed from generation to generation.

372. The Fabulous Temples of Thailand. 1974. Color film, 10 min. $160.00.ACI Media.
Overview of history and culture; introduction to the architecture and sculpture of temples and palaces.

373. Family Life in Malaysia: We Live in a Kampong. 1970. Color film, 13 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $210.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films.
Day in the life of a Malay family living in a kampong (farm village); contrasts between old and new.

374. Family of the River: The River, My Home. 1970. Color film, 12 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $195.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films.
Roles and responsibilities of a family who makes a living by selling salt and other goods along the Chao Phrara River in Thailand.

375. Farmers of Thailand. Color film, 13 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $195.00. Oxford Films.
Daily life, traditions of a rice farming family; visit to a modern city.

376. Food of Southeast Asia. 1966. Color film, 18 min. Rental, $12.50; purchase, $200.00. BFA.
How staple foods (rice, fish and vegetables) of Southeast Asia are produced and how they reach the consumer.

377. Floating Rice. 1973. Color film, 14 min. $190.00. Sterling Educational Films.
Daily life of rice farmers in the fertile central plain of Thailand.

378. Growing Up in Benares. Color film, 17 min. $221.00. UEVA.
Urban problems as experienced through the lives of two brothers, one seeking employment and the other deciding whether or not to stay in school.

379. Harvest at Nong Lub. 1973. Color film, 21 min. $255.00. Sterling Educational Films.
Annual rice harvest and celebration in Thailand.

380. Homes in the Philippines. 8mm silent film loop, 4 min. Standard 8 Technicolor cartridge, $16.00; Super 8, $23.00. BEE.
Comparison of a variety of houses from ultra-modern to rural nipa-thatched huts.

381. Indonesia: An Island Nation's Progress. 1972. Color film, 15 min. $180.00. UEVA.
Rubber industry in Java's jungles, rice harvesting, oil prospecting.

382. Ka Rorn Southern Village. 1973. Color film, 19 min. $255.00. Sterling Educational Films.
Village on the island of Phuket, Thailand, a self-sufficient community of approximately 30 families.

383. Malay Fishermen. Color film, 11 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $170.00. Oxford Films.
Life of a family in the fishing village of Sabak on the east coast of Malaysia.

384. Malaysian River Boy. 1975. Color film, 17 min. $230.00. ACI Media.
Examination of the geography, people and ways of life as seen through the eyes of a member of a Sea Dyak tribe and a Chinese boy as they travel down different parts of the river (which serves as a highway of trade and transportation).

385. Natural Resources of Southeast Asia. 1967. Color film, 15 min. Rental, $10.00; purchase, $180.00. BFA.
Resources of tin, iron ore, timber, rubber, gravel, water, oil, fish; their importance to industrialized nations and to the developing countries of Southeast Asia.

386. Nomads of the Jungle - Malaya. 1948. Black and white film, 20 min. $132.00. UEVA.
How nomads living in hot rain forests use resources of the jungle for food and shelter.

387. People of the Philippines. 1964. Color film, 20 min. Rental, $8.00; Lobett, distributed by BEE.
Lifestyles of cultural minority groups - the Negritos, the Ifugaos, the Muslim Moros; old and new industrial methods, chief crops.

388. The Philippines - Nation of Islands. 1963. Color film, 17 min. Black and white, $99.00; Color, $198.00, from UEVA. Rental, $7.50, from BEE.
Progress in public education, transportation and new industries.

389. The Republic of the Philippines. 1959. 16mm film, 18 min. Black and white, $115.00; color, $231.00. UEVA.
History from Japanese rule to independence; geography, agriculture, natural resources, homes and family life.

390. Rice Farmers in Thailand. 1969. Color film, 19 min. Rental, $19.00; purchase, $240.00. (Man & World Series). Institut fur Film und Bild, distributed by Films Incorporated.
Problems of reconciling modern techniques of farming with the religion and traditions of the farmers.

391. Rice - Staple of Asia (Philippines). 1967. Super 8 silent film loop, 4 min. $23.50. Doubleday Multimedia.
The interdependence of people, beasts, and machine power in the production of rice.

392. Silk - Cocoon to Clothing. 1968. Color film, 15 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $185.00. AIMS.
One of Thailand's major industries, Royal Thai silk; comparison of production in a native village with a Bangkok factory.

393. Singapore - Malaya: New States in Southeast Asia. 1963. 16mm film, 17 min. Black and white, $99.00; color, $198.00. UEVA.

394. Southeast Asia Family. 1966. Color film 15 min. Rental, $10.00; purchase, $170.00. BFA.
Through the example of the life of a family of farmers in Thailand, it is shown how the hot, humid climate helps produce rice and other crops.

395. The Temple of Twenty Pagodas. 1973. Color film, 22 min. $255.00. Sterling Educational Films.
Daily life in a Thai Buddhist monastery and in the village which it serves.

396. Thailand: Rice Bowl of Asia. Jane Werner Watson. 1966. $4.38. Garrard Publishing Co.
Changing way of life; history, geography, culture.

397. Tinikling. 1967. Color film, 11 min. Rental, $5.00. BEE.
Teaching film showing American children learning the traditional Pilipino dance in which dancers hop in and out of clapped bamboo poles in imitation of the tinikling bird of the rice fields.

398. Visitors in Time. 1975. Color film, 21 min. $260.00. ACI Media.
Anthropological study of villages in Timor, the easternmost island in the Lessor Sunda chain in Indonesia.

FILMSTRIPS

399. Australia, Indonesia and the Philippines. Color filmstrips, $6.00 each. Set of 7, $40.00. Scott Educational Division.
Australia - City Life
Australia - Ranching
Australia - Farming and Mining
Indonesia - Village and City Life
Indonesia - Products, Customs and Arts
The Philippines - Village and City Life
The Philippines - Farming and Natural Resources

400. Emerging Indonesia. Filmstrip with record, duplicating master, teacher's guide, $10.00. New York Times, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
Overview of the world's fifth largest country and its problems as a developing nation.

401. Families of Southeast Asia. Color filmstrips (4), teacher's guides (4), with records (2), $36.00; with cassettes (2), $40.00. Filmstrips, $8.00 each. Records, $4.00 each. Cassettes, $6.00 each. SVE.
A Rice-Growing Family of Indonesia
A Rubber Plantation Family of Malaysia
A Shop House Family of Singapore
A City Family of the Philippines

402. Rice Growing in Bontoc. 1972. Color filmstrip. $850. BEE.
Rice growing and harvesting cycle in the terraced mountain fields of the Bontoc tribe of the Philippines.

403. Southeast Asia: Past and Present. Filmstrips (2) with records (2), $26.00; with cassettes (2), $30.00. BFA.
Survey of Cambodia, Laos, Malaysia, Thailand, Vietnam.
Living and Working in Southeast Asia
The Cultural Background of Southeast Asia

RECORDS

404. Indonesia, Its Music, Its People. Record, $6.98. Children's Music Center.
Gamelan music for puppet plays and dances. The story of the Indonesian people.

MAPS

405. Southeast Asia. Visual-relief map, clothbacked (64" x 54"). On spring roller, $28.75; with wood rods, $22.50; on spring roller, mylar overlay, $35.75. Denoyer-Geppert.

OTHER

406. Bamboo Hop. Kit. Record, instructional album, instruction sheets (12), music sheets (6), 5-foot bamboo poles. $12.00. Educational Activities, Inc., distributed by DEMCO.
Based on the Pilipino dance, Tinikling.

407. Ba-O Dance - Philippine. Record and coconut shells (10 pairs). $12.95. Children's Music Center.
Dance using coconut shells to produce rhythmic patterns.

408. Map of the Philippines Jigsaw Puzzle. Heavy bookboard (14" x 18"), plastic case, $2.00. BEE.
Information on location of provinces, products of regions and cities.

PACIFIC ISLANDS

MULTIMEDIA

409. Call It Courage. Filmstrip with record, $20.00; with cassette, $22.00. Book, paperback, $.95; hardcover, $4.50. Kits available. Miller-Brody.
Based on the book by Armstrong Perry. Polynesian legend about a boy who conquers his fear of the sea.

BOOKS

410. The Magic Banana and Other Polynesian Tales. Erick Berry. 1968. $3.96. John Day, distributed by Intext.

FILMS

411. Across the South Pacific. 1964. 16mm film, 17 min. Black and white, $99.00; color, $198.00. UEVA.
Overview of Hawaii, Fiji, New Zealand and Australia.

412. The Coconut: The Mother Tree. 1972. Color film, 18 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $245.00. International Film Bureau.
How the coconut has traveled with wind and tide throughout the South Pacific; how it grows and is harvested; how products of the tree are related to the economy and culture.

413. Family of the Island: Her Name Is Wasamatha. 1970. Color film, 11 min. Rental, $12.50; purchase, $185.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.
Focus on roles of members of a family living in the Fiji Islands.

414. Fishing Industry in Polynesia. 1970. Super 8 silent film loop, 3:45 min. $23.50. Doubleday Multimedia.
Tour of a Japanese tuna cannery built in 1953 at Pago Pago, American Samoa.

415. Islanders and the Sea. 1970. Super 8 silent film loop, 3:37 min. $23.50. Walt Disney, distributed by Doubleday Multimedia.
South Sea islanders fish with spears and nets.

416. Islanders Prepare the Family Meal. 1970. Super 8 silent film loop, 2:52 min. $23.50. Walt Disney, distributed by Doubleday Multimedia.
Process of meal preparation from starting the fire to preparing and cooking the fish.

417. Island of the South Pacific. 1959. Color film, 15 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $165.00. Barr Films.
Physical and cultural geography.

418. Leisure Time Activities in an Island Village. 1970. Super 8 silent film loop, 3-1/2 min. $23.50. Walt Disney, distributed by Doubleday Multimedia.
Ways in which Samoans have improvised pastimes such as swimming, ball playing, dancing.

419. Life on a Coral Atoll. 1969. Color film, 20 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $320.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.
Adaptations made by people of the Pacific Islands to their environment in meeting basic needs of food, clothing and shelter.

420. Pacific Island. 1949. Black and white film, 18 min. Rental, $16.00; purchase, $160.00. Julien Bryan, distributed by International Film Foundation.
Traditional life on Likiep Island, a South Pacific atoll under American trusteeship.

421. Papua and New Guinea. 1970. Color film, 17 min. Rental, $19.00; purchase, $220.00. (Man & World Series). Films Incorporated.

422. Polynesian Culture. 1964. Color film, 21 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $220.00. Barr Films.
How the Polynesians of American Samoa use island resources to meet daily needs.

423. Samoan Village. 1969. Color film, 15 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $185.00. AIMS.
Customs and lifestyles in American Samoa and Western Samoa.

424. Samoans Gather Food from the Forest. 1970. Super 8 silent film loop, 3:58 min. $23.50. Walt Disney, distributed by Doubleday Multimedia.
Harvest and preparation of foods, e.g. bananas, breadfuit, taro root, coconuts.

425. Village Activities in the Islands of the Pacific. 1970. Super 8 silent film loop, 3:10 min. $23.50. Walt Disney, distributed by Doubleday Multimedia.
Scenes of the village council; ceremonial drinking of Kava; dances.

426. Village Life in Tonga. 1971. Color film, 20 min. $260.00. ACI Media.
Daily life and social relationships of a Tongan village.

RECORDS AND TAPES

427. Pacific Islands. Record. $6.98. Children's Music Center.
Folk tales, legends, proverbs and riddles.

428. South Sea Island Tales. Record. $6.98. Children's Music Center.

3. Junior High

ASIA (General)

MULTIMEDIA

429. Asia Multi-Media Kit. Folded wall maps of Asia (visual-relief, physical-political, thematic, political, vegetation, economic transport), captioned filmstrips (2), transparency with overlay (1), historical atlases (2), desk reference maps (25), wall outline and desk outline maps, teacher's aids. $49.95. Denoyer-Geppert.

BOOKS

430. Afro-Asian Culture Studies. Rosenfield and Geller. $3.95. Barrons, distributed by Social Studies School Service.

Varied cultures and life styles of Africa and Asia.

431. East Asia: Tradition and Transformation. John K. Fairbank, Edwin O. Reischauer, Albert M. Craig. 1973. $13.33. Houghton Mifflin, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Traces the early development of East Asia; emphasizing the area's customs and culture and process of modernization.

432. Eastern Religions. Elizabeth Seeger. 1973. $3.30. Crowell, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Comparative study of Hinduism, Buddhism, Taoism, and Shintoism, focusing on their history, ideals, teachings, and leaders.

433. Exploring Africa and Asia. 1971. $9.97. Doubleday, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Photos and drawings depict the experiences of Westerners who explored Central Asia and Africa.

434. Exploring World Regions: Eastern Hemisphere. 1975. Text, $6.57; teacher's edition, $7.98. Directed activities, $1.32; teacher's edition, $1.44. Unit tests (10), $4.08. Study lessons in map reading, $1.86; teacher's guide, $1.23. Classroom atlas, $1.68; package of 10, $15.99. Follett.

435. Historical Atlas of the Far East in Modern Times. $1.55. Denoyer-Geppert.

Traces the growth of colonial empires in Assia through early 20th century, contemporary history through post-WW II. Detachable blank outline maps for quizzes.

436. Pacific Voyages. 1971. $9.97. Doubleday, distributed by Baker & Taylor. Europeans who explored India, Asia, the Pacific Islands, and Australia.

437. People in Change. D. Allen, B. Strong, et.al. 1973. Study units, $2.31 each; teacher's guide, $.90 each. (Taba Program in Social Science). Addison-Wesley. Source books, suitable for junior high or below grade-level readers in senior high. Each unit portrays culturally different people from the past and present in relation to changing values, economic bases, forms of government, roles of religion and social institutions. Told in first or third person story form.
South Asia (India; Ru Muda and Kuala Lumpur in Malaysia; Papua, New Guinea)
East Asia (Ching Dynasty, the People's Republic of China, feudal Japan, modern Japan)
Canada, Australia, New Zealand
Latin America
Europe
The Middle East
Central Eurasia
Africa

438. Profiles from the New Asia. Albert Roland. 1970. $4.95. Collier-MacMillan.
Profiles of an Indonesian journalist, a Thai publisher, a Japanese film director, and others.

439. Regions of the World Series. 1974. With teacher's manual. $1.80 each. Fearon Publishers.
Those pertaining to Asia:
South Asia
Japan and Korea
China

440. The Thousand and One Days. Willi Fehse. 1971. $5.95. Abelhard-Schuman, Ltd., distributed by Intext.
Tales of Asia.

441. World Cultures Series. Fideler Co.
For below junior high school reading level.
Man in Asia - India and Southeast Asia. $7.92.
Southeast Asia. $6.44.
Teacher's Guide. $3.36.

442. World Studies: Asia. D. Birch, S. Holman, et.al. 1969. Text, $2.28. Teacher's manual, $.90. (World Studies Inquiry Program). Addison-Wesley.
For junior high/high school students, written at 5th grade reading level. Emphasis on concepts of poverty, love and marriage, cultural change, race relations, family structure, spiritual aspirations, and political systems.

443. The World of Mankind - Cultures in Transition. Follett Publishing Co.
A Culture in Transition - China. $2.52.
A Culture in Transition - Japan. $2.52.
A Culture in Transition - Europe. $3.21.
Teacher's edition (contains all 3 units). $7.98.

FILMS

444. Ancient Orient: The Far East. 1959. Color film, 13-1/2 min. Rental, $10.00. Modern Film Rentals.

The growth of early civilizations of India, China and Japan through re-enactments, authentic locales, art and architecture.

445. Rice. 1965. Color film, 26 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $325.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.

Importance of rice as the principal food for almost two-thirds of the world's people; relation to the growing world population; methods of growing and processing, efforts made to increase production.

446. South Asia in Transition. Color film, 15 min. Rental, $25.00; purchase, $240.00. Oxford Films.

Problems of overpopulation in both rural and urban areas of India, Ceylon (Sri Lanka), Thailand, and Malaysia; how governments try to meet their problems.

447. Spirit Mediums and Medico Magic. Color film, 25 min. Rental, $25.00; purchase, $300.00. BBC-TV, distributed by Robeck & Co.

A Buddhist fisherman and spirit medium of Malaya escorts viewers through celebrations, festivals, and rituals of his people. Narrated by Lowell Thomas.

448. World Religions. 1973. Color films, 28 min. each. Rental, $20.00 each; purchase, $330.00 each. (OECA Series). Films Incorporated.

Overview of history, beliefs, and present-day status of religions.

Buddhism
Eastern Religions: The Way
Hinduism
Islam
Judaism

FILMSTRIPS AND SLIDES

449. Art of the World. Slides (32) and text sets. $14.95 per set. Universal Color Slide Co., distributed by DEMCO.

Relates art to history, sociology and religion.

Buddhism
Burma, Korea, Tibet
China
Indochina
Indonesia
Japan
South Sea Islands

450. Asia. Filmstrip. $6.00. (Physical Geography Series). Educational Audio-Visual.

Maps of climate, waterways, land and air routes, population density, racial and religious concentrations, agriculture, industry, and other political, economical and physical features.

451. America Develops Worldwide Interests - 1900-1920. Captioned filmstrips. $6.50. Cassette. $5.95. Eye Gate House.

Series demonstrating the emergence of the United States as a world power. Titles concerning Asia:

The Spanish-American War
Island Possessions
American Interests in Asia

452. Can Eastern Thought Help the West? 1973. Filmstrip with record or cassette. $11.95. Multi-Media Productions, Inc., distributed by DEMCO.

Examines the question of what elements may be lacking in the Western world despite its technological advances and material progress.

453. Civilizations of the East. Filmstrips (2) with cassettes. $45.00. Valiant I.M.C.

Comparisons and contrasts between art, architecture, literature, social institutions of Islam, India, China and Japan.

454. Everyday Life Series. Color filmstrips. £1·90 each. EP.

Everyday Life in an Indian Village
Tea Growing in India
Everyday Life in the Heart of Asia - Mongolia
Everyday Life in the East
Transport in the East
Eastern Crafts
Everyday Life in Mauritius
Everyday Life in Thailand
Everyday Life in Malaya and Singapore
Everyday Life in Northern China
Everyday Life in Japan
Rice Growing in Malaya
Rubber Production on a Malayan Plantation
Tea Growing in Ceylon
Everyday Life in Kashmir. £2·70.
Everyday Life in Nepal. £2·70.
Everyday Life in New Zealand

455. The Far East - Rural Life. Filmstrip. $7.00. ESB-Edcom, distributed by DEMCO.

A composite of village life throughout the East.

456. The Great Religions: Buddhism. Filmstrips (2). $16.95. Multi-Media Productions.

Life and teachings of Gautama the Buddha; Four Noble Truths; Buddhist sects in the U.S.

457. Land and Peoples of Asia. 1972. Color filmstrips (6) with records or cassettes. $81.00. National Geographic Educational Services.

Geography and Culture of Asia
Japan: Industrial Giant
Hong Kong: Booming Emporium
India: Past and Promise
Southeast Asia: Mosaic of Cultures
Sikkim: Cloud-wreathed Himalayan Kingdom

458. People and Places in the Eastern Hemisphere. Filmstrips (6). $37.50. Denoyer-Geppert.

Thailand. History, resources, customs, geography.
Indonesia. Geography, colonial history, traditions, resources, influence of education in developing unity.
Singapore - Ocean Crossroads. History, importance as a world port, problems of a new and developing state.
The Republic of the Philippines. History, colonialism, strategic and economic importance.
Japan Today. Changing and persisting social patterns, economic growth, natural resources, importance to U.S. and as a world power.
Australia - Island Continent. History, settlement by pioneers, present situation.

459. Religions Around the World. Color filmstrips (4) with records (2), $29.70; with cassettes (2), $33.70. Each filmstrip, $6.50; record, $3.50; cassette, $6.00. Family Films, distributed by SVE.

Historical backgrounds, beliefs and practices; how these religions influence their followers in daily life.
Understanding Buddhism
Understanding Hinduism
Understanding Shintoism
Understanding Islamism.

460. The United States in the Pacific. Color filmstrip, $6.00. Cassette, $5.50. (Great Moments in American History). Universal Education, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Acquisition, administration, and importance of the U.S.'s Pacific possessions.

461. World of Art. Slides (25) and text sets. $10.95 each. Universal Color Slide Co., distributed by DEMCO.

Art of China, Korea
Art of Southeast Asia

462. The World's Great Religions. 1973. Color filmstrip sets (2 strips per topic) with records or cassettes, $50.00 each. Complete set, $250.00. Time-Life Multimedia.

Hinduism
Buddhism
Confucianism and Taoism
Islam
Judaism
Christianity

RECORDS AND TAPES

463. Adventures of Marco Polo/Genghis Khan and the Mongol Horde. 1967. Records with teacher's guide. $6.50. (World Landmark Series), Scholastic Audio Visual, distributed by DEMCO.

Dramatization, narration and song. Polo's adventures at the court of Kublai Khan, in India, and elsewhere; Ghenghis Khan as tribal leader, his ascent to power, his vast empire.

464. The Exotic Mask. Cassette, 30 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies. Japanese, East Indian and Eskimo masks contrasted with Western masks.

465. Famous World Leaders Series. Reel or cassette tapes, 15 min. $4.90 each. Creative Studies, Inc.

Motives and reasons for rise or decline in power of leaders examined.
Those pertaining to Asia:
1605. **Chiang Kai-shek**
1613. **Mao Tse-tung**
1614. **Mahatma Gandhi**
1619. **Genghis Khan**

466. Music of the Orient. Records or cassettes, $15.00. Booklet, $1.35; teacher's edition, $1.68. MacMillan Co.

467. World Geography. Tapes. $6.00 each. Educational Audio-Visual.

A native of the country explains the country's way of life.
3T 780. **Japan**
3T 795. **India**

468. World Religions Series. 1973. Reel or cassette tapes, 15 min. each. $4.90 each. Creative Studies, Inc.

3405. **Hindu**
3406. **Confucian**
3407. **Buddhist**
3408. **Shinto**
3409. **Taoist**
3404. **Moslem**

MAPS, TRANSPARENCIES, DUPLICATING MASTERS

469. Asia. 1971. Transparencies (20), duplicating pages (20),teacher's guide. $6.95. Milliken, distributed by DEMCO.

470. Asia. Color transparencies (8). $22.00. Denoyer-Geppert.

Asia
China
Japan, Korea
Southeast Asia
Viet Nam, Laos
India, the Indo-Chinese Peninsula
Australia
New Zealand

471. Asia. Continental Wall Map. Political map (44" x 58"). Clothbacked, on spring roller, $20.00; with wood rods, $16.25. Denoyer-Geppert.

472. Asia, Middle East and the Pacific in Maps. Color transparencies (12), spirit masters (14), teacher's guide. $8.75. (Social Studies: Teacher Transparency Duplicator Books). Learning Arts.

473. Asia, Thematic, 4 Maps on One. (Population Density, Climate, Economic Activities, Annual Precipitation). Clothbacked, on spring roller, $20.00; with wood rods, $16.25. Denoyer-Geppert.

474. Discover Your World: Examination of Foreign Cultures in Depth. Multiple-overlay transparencies, teacher's guide. AEVAC, distributed by Social Studies School Service.

History, geography, anthropology, sociology, economics, political science.
China (6 trans., 19 overlays). $38.50.
Pakistan (5 trans., 23 overlays). $33.00.
India (6 trans., 23 overlays). $38.50.
Japan (6 trans., 23 overlays). $38.50.
Brazil (6 trans., 20 overlays). $38.50.
Israel (6 trans., 14 overlays). $38.50.
U.S.S.R. (6 trans., 23 overlays). $38.50.
Mexico (6 trans., 22 overlays). $38.50.
Set of 8 countries, $302.50.

475. Haack Wall Maps. Denoyer-Geppert.
Asia. Climate-vegetation (110" x 74"). $51.75.
Asia. Physical- political (72" x 86"). $38.75.
Far East. Physical-political (76" x 85"). $44.50.
South Asia. Physical-political (72" x 76"). $38.75.
Southeast Asia. Physical-political (96" x 90"). $46.00.
S.W. Asia. Political (86" x 64"). $44.50.
China. Economic (86" x 64"). $44.50.
China. Physical-Political (86" x 64"). $44.50.

476. Map Transparencies. With overlays (4 each). $7.50 each. Hammond.
708-5043. **Asia.**
708-5132. **China, Mongolia**
708-5140. **Japan, Korea**
708-5167. **Indochinese and Malayan Peninsulas**
708-5175. **Southeast Asia**
708-5426. **Philippines**

477. Physical-Political Map - Asia. (51" x 51"). Spring roller, portable steel backboard. $24.25. CRAM.

478. Physical Geography of Asia. Transparencies (7), overlays (23). $43.00. AEVAC, distributed by Social Studies School Service.

479. Political-Physical Map - Asia. (51" x 48"). Spring roller, portable steel backboard. $24.25. CRAM.

480. Spectra U.S. History Transparencies. Color, with overlays (5 each). Social Studies School Service.

World War II - The Pacific, Phase I. $8.25.
World War II - The Pacific, Phase II. $8.25.
The Korean War, June, 1950-June, 1953. $7.25.

481. Wenschow Antihydro Maps. "Antihydro" plastic. (55" x 39"). $14.75 each. Denoyer-Geppert.

North Asia
South Asia
Australia and the Southeast Asia

482. Wenschow Relief-Like Maps. Clothbacked on spring roller mounting. Denoyer-Geppert.

3-D appearance. Ocean-floor relief.
Eurasia (64" x 68"). $33.50.
Eurasia (85" x 89"). $68.25.
Pacific Ocean Area (64" x 44"). $28.75.

483. World Distribution Transparencies - Asia. Overlays (8). $18.00. Hammond.

Temperature, rainfall, natural vegetation, land use, population, transportation, climate, resource distribution.

484. World Geography. Transparencies with overlays. $4.90 each. Educational Audio-Visual.

Asia. Political, relief, population.
Asia. Climate, vegetation, rainfall.
Australia and Oceania. Political, relief, population.
Australia and Oceania. Climate, vegetation, rainfall.

485. World History. Color Transparencies. Eye Gate House.

Political Map of Asia. $2.30.
Origins and the Spread of Religions in Europe and Asia. $2.30.
Ancient Empires of Europe & Asia - 1400BC-618AD. Overlays (3). $7.55.
Some Later Empires of Asia - 320AD-1700AD. Overlay (1). $6.35.
Mongol Empires and Major Trade Routes - 1206-1300AD. Overlay (1). $4.55.
Expansion of the Japanese Empire - 1895-1945. Overlay (1). $4.55.
Communist Nations in Eurasia. $2.95.
Extent of Communism and Points of Friction in Eurasia. $3.55.

486. World History. Map and chart transparencies with overlays, teacher's notes. Educational Audio-Visual.

Time line appears on each set.
4P632. **Civilization in India.** $5.20.
4P633. **Civilization in China.** $4.90.
4P634. **Mongol Empire.** $2.30.
4P655. **Pacific - Pre- & Post-World War II.** $5.20.

487. World History Map Transparencies. Color. $5.00 each. Eye Gate House.
Ancient India (Mauryan Empire and the Gupta Empire)
Eastern and Southern Asia - about 750AD
Asia at the Death of Kubla Khan, 1294
Eastern and Southern Asia about 1775
Asia
Expansion of Russia in Asia
Asia after World War II

488. World History Map Transparencies. Color. $4.50 each. Denoyer-Geppert.
441271. **Japanese Expansion through 1941**
441301. **Asia in 1950**

489. World War II (Pacific). Transparencies (15). $55.00. Denoyer-Geppert.
Japanese Dispositions
Advance Japanese Landings
The Pacific Areas
Cutting Off Rabul
Guadalcanal Campaign
The Papuan Campaign
New Georgia Campaign
Bougainville Beachhead
The India-Burma Area
The China Theater
Closing the Philippines
Situation in the Pacific
Campaign on Leyte
Campaign on Luzon
Okinawa: The Last Battle

490. World War II with Japan. Color transparency with overlays (4). $10.85. (Territorial Growth and History of the U.S.). Eye Gate House.
Japanese conquests, allied counteroffenses.

EAST ASIA

MULTIMEDIA

491. The Art of Japan. Sound filmstrip, set of transparency masters, *Art and Man* magazine (30 copies), teaching guide. $29.50. (World Cultures Series). Scholastic Book Service.

492. China. Filmstrip with record, set of transparency masters, *Art and Man* magazine (30copies), teaching guide. $29.50. (World Culture Series). Scholastic Book Service.

493. China Multimedia Program. Filmstrips (5), map and globe activity cassettes (2), activity sheets, transparencies with overlays, student readers by Francis Hsu, (10), teacher's guides (2). $150.00. Nystrom.

Emphasis on ideas and events that led to the victory of communism and its subsequent impact on Chinese society. Problem-solving approach.

Filmstrip titles:

Birth and Rebirth
Moving Mountains
Dare to Struggle! Dare to Win!
Toward a Better Way of Life
Two Views

494. Japan Multi-Media Kit. Folded maps (visual-relief, physical-political, Far East, historical), captioned filmstrip, Japan atlas, wall outline and desk outline maps. $34.95. Denoyer-Geppert.

495. Music of Japan. Book Box Study Unit. Student reading material (20), teacher's guide, record, pictures. $9.75. (Music and Social Studies). Keyboard Publications.

Music and native instruments; work songs, modern folk music.

BOOKS

496. Ancient China. Edward H. Schafer. $6.99. Silver Burdett Co.

497. The Art of Japan. Shirley Glubok. 1970. $5.95. Collier-MacMillan.

Introduction to Japanese art - sculpture, porcelain, calligraphy, painting, architecture. Photos.

498. Atlas of Japan. 1974. Color (10-1/2" x 14-1/2"). Test in English, French and Spanish. $35.00. InterCulture.

Physical, economic and social information.

499. Black Ships and Rising Sun: The Opening of Japan to the West. John G. Roberts. 1971. $4.29. Messner Books.

500. Chiang Kai-shek. Richard Curtis. 1969. $6.95. Hawthorn Books.

Biography.

501. China. Text, $2.25. Teaching guide, $2.50. Ditto master set, $9.95. Poster set, $4.50. (Scholastic World Culture Series). Scholastic Book Service.

502. China: Age of the Warlords. Life Reprint. 25 copies, $12.50. Time-Life Multimedia.

503. China Diary. Charlotte Y. Salisbury. 1973. $4.63. Walker, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Focusing on the daily activities of the average citizen, the author records her observations of Chinese life during a 1972 tour of China.

504. China Journal. Emmett Dedmon. 1973. $5.97. Rand McNally, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Impressions of China, including a meeting with Chou En-lai.

505. China: New Force in World Affairs. Irwin Isenberg. 1972. $4.50. H. W. Wilson, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

506. China: Troubled Asian Giant. $.50. (Area Studies Unit Books). Xerox Education Publications.
Threat of famine in China and its plans to increase food production.

507. China's Gifts to the West. Derk Bodde. $.50. American Council on Education.
Chinese achievements and inventions of the past, including tea, gunpowder, printing and medicine.

508. China's Red Rebel. I. G Edmonds. 1973. $3.67. Macrae Smith, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Describes Mao's upbringing and ideology and defines his role in modern China.

509. The Chinese: How They Live and Work. T. R. Tregear. 1973. $5.65. Praeger, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Compares the economic, social, and political aspects of Chinese life that existed before and after the Communist Revolution of 1949.

510. Chinese Writing. Herrlee Creel. $.25. American Council on Education.
Brief introduction to the Chinese writing system.

511. Chou En-Lai. Jules Archer. 1973. $5.95. Hawthorn Books.
Biography of Chou's personal life and his political career.

512. A Cloud Over Hiroshima. Burt Hirschfeld. 1967. $3.64. Messner Books.
Story of the atomic bomb dropped over Hiroshima during World War II.

513. A Concise Geography of Japan. Ebato. $1.00. InterCulture.

514. Dawn Wakes in the East. Audrey Topping. 1973. $11.67. Harper & Row, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
The author compares life in China before and after the revolution and presents her impressions of the country's character and people through photographs from her travels to 17 cities.

515. The First Book of Communist China. William Kinmond. Revised edition. 1972. $3.45. Watts, distributed by baker & Taylor.
History and present-day life.

516. Folktales of China. Everhard, ed. $1.25. Academic Book Service, Inc.

517. The Foolish Old Man Who Moved Mountains. Marie Louise Gebhard, ed. 1969. $1.75. Friendship Press, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.
Illustrated stories, songs, and sayings from China, many of which are currently popular in the People's Republic.

518. Hiroshima. John Hersey. $.75. Bantam, distributed by Academic Book Service, Inc.
Six people who live through the bombing of Hiroshima tell their stories of the immediate and after-effects.

519. Hiroshima. John Hersey. Teaching unit (lessons, pre- & post tests, reading lists, references). $6.75. Student reader, $.95. Package of student readers (30), teaching unit, $28.50. (Project English Series). National Textbook Co.

520. Japan. $.40. (Area Studies Unit Books). American Education Publications.
How the land, people and government are sources of both problems and progress.

521. Japan. $2.25. Scott, Foresman.
Japan as an industrial nation built on an ancient civilization.

522. Japan and the United States: The Early Encounters, 1791-1860. Alfred Tamarin. 1970. $6.95. Collier-MacMillan
The opening of Japan to international trade and diplomacy.

523. Japan Destiny. Albert Axelbank. 1973. $4.46. Watts, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Assessment of Japan's problems, potentials, and the extent of Western influence on the lives and culture of the Japanese.

524. The Japan of Today. International Society. $2.65. InterCulture.
Factual compendium.

525. The Japanese: How They Live and Work. W. Scott Morton. 1973. $6.18. Praeger, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
The state of Japanese politics, culture, and business is examined in light of the country's geographic features, military history and traditions.

526. The Land and People of Korea. S. E. Solberg. Revised edition. 1973. $3.30. Lippincott, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
History, heritage, and people of the divided country.

527. Listening to Japan: A Japanese Anthology. Jackson H. Bailey, 1973. $8.55. Praeger, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Impressions of Japanese writers and scholars on the character, people, and future of japan.

528. Mao Tse-Tung. Jules Archer. 1972. $6.95. Hawthorn Books.
Biography.

529. Mao's Long March: An Epic of Human Courage. Edmonds. 1973. $3.67. Macrae Smith, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Events surrounding the Chinese communists' march led by Mao, which began in October, 1934.

530. People of the World: Japan. $2.25. (People of the World Series). Scott, Foresman.
Basic introduction.

531. The People's Republic of China. Margaret Rau. 1973. $7.25. Messner, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.
History of China; present society portrayed from the point of view of the peasants and workers.

532. Revolutionary China: People, Politics and Ping-Pong. Ruth Sidel. 1974. $5.95. Delacourte, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.
Introduction to the People's Republic.

533. Revolutionary Comic Books. Black and white, brief text. $.50 each. Peking Foreign Languages Press, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.
The Cock Crows at Midnight
Commander Yang's Young Pioneers
Fighting North and South
Immortal Hero Yang Ken-sze
Mine Warfare
Red Women's Detachment
Tunnel Warfare

534. Sun Yat-sen (1866-1925): China's Great Champion. Arnulf and Louise Esterer. 1970. $3.34. Messner Books.
Biography of the leader of the Chinese Revolution of 1911.

535. Sun Yat-sen: Founder of the Chinese Republic. Cornelia Spencer. 1971. $3.96. John Day, distributed by Intext.

536. Travels of Marco Polo. M. Polo. $.60. Airmont, distributed by Academic Book Service, Inc.

537. Understanding Japan: A Co-Existence of Cultures. International Society. $4.95. InterCulture.
Focus on old and new aspects of contemporary Japan.

538. Understanding Japan: Aspects of Life. International Society. $4.95. InterCulture.
Japan through photos.

539. Voyaging to Cathay: Americans in the China Trade. Afred Tamarin and Shirley Glubok. 1975. $7.95. Viking Press.
U.S. trade relations with China prior to the advent of the steamship.

540. Which Was Witch: Tales of Ghosts and Magic from Korea. Eleanore M. Jewett. $3.19. Vintage.
Retelling of Korean folk stories.

541. Why the Chinese Are the Way They Are. Benjamin Appel. Revised edition. 1973. $3.97. Little, Brown, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Explores China's early history and culture and the events that have fashioned current life in the People's Republic of China.

542. Why the Japanese Are the Way They Are. Benjamin Appel. 1973. $3.97. Little, Brown, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Surveys the early history of Japan and describes contemporary events that have influenced the character of the people.

543. Young Historian Series. $3.96 each. John Day Co., distributed by Intext.
Ancient China. Cornelia Spencer. 1965.
Modern China. Cornelia Spencer. 1969.
Ancient Japan. J. E. Kidder. 1965.
Modern Japan. Brian Powell. 1969.

FILMS

544. Abduction of the Emperor of Japan. Color film, 10 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $140.00. Film Images.
Medieval tale of an almost successful attempt to kidnap the Emperor of Japan. Photographed from a 12th century hand-painted scroll (Heigi-Monogatori-Emaki).

545. The Ancient Chinese. 1974. Color film, 24 min. Rental, $38.00; purchase, $380.00. International Film Foundation.
History of China's dynasties from earliest times to Sun Yat-sen; philosophies of Confucius, Tao, and Buddhism; art, writing, technology.

546. Barefoot Doctors of China. Color film, 16 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $175.00. Jens Bjerre, distributed by Pictura.
The peasant paramedics, or "barefoot" doctors; their training and work in rural areas; their relationship with the people they treat.

547. Birth of Silk. 1973. Color film, 40 min. Rental, $28.00; purchase, $460.00. Japan Broadcasting System, distributed by Films Incorporated.
Process of silkworm raising in Japan and the people engaged in the industry.

548. Buddhism in China. Color film, 30 min. Rental, $40.00; purchase, $400.00. The China Institute in America, distributed by Pictura.
Surveys the development of Buddhism, basic ideas and their influence on the character and life of the Chinese.

549. China: A One-Class Society. 1968. Color film, 15 min. $165.00. Jens Bjerre Productions, distributed by AV-ED Films.
How the Chinese Communist Party, after the 1949 Revolution, worked to create a one-class society.

550. China: A Portrait of the Land. 1967. 16mm film, 18 min. Color, $255.00; black and white, $130.00. Magnum Films, distributed by EBE.
Survey of six major regions - Manchuria, North China, South China, Inner Mongolia, Sinkiang Province, Tibet - whose economic progress is to a great extent determined by the land.

551. China: An End to Isolation. 1972. Color film, 23 min. $300.00. ACI Media.
Maoist theory and thought, and dynamics of the culture that caused Mao's thought to flourish; lifestyles in China today; achievements of the Cultural Revolution.

552. China's Industrial Revolution. 16mm film, 16 min. Color, $220.00; black and white, $115.00. Magnum Films, distributed by EBE.
Communist policies of industrialization; problems of untrained labor force, lack of machines and workers, lag in modernized agriculture.

553. Chinese Journey. 1967. Color film, 25 min. Rental, $25.00; purchase, $300.00. BBC-TV, distributed by Robeck & Co.
Journey throughout China including the Gobi Desert of Mongolia. Narrated by Lowell Thomas.

554. The Forbidden City. 1973. Color film, 43 min. Rental, $21.00; purchase, $435.00. NBC Educational Enterprises.
Visit to the Forbidden City, 78 palaces in a fortress in the center of Peking; history of the Ming and Manchu rule and the poverty of the people during that period.

555. Gateway to the Gods. 1967. Color film, 25 min. Rental, $25.00; purchase, $300.00. BBC-TV, distributed by Robeck & Co.
Buddhist and Shinto rituals of Japan. Narrated by Lowell Thomas.

556. The Gift of the Dragon. 1967. Color film, 25 min. Rental, $25.00; purchase, $300.00. BBC-TV, distributed by Robeck & Co.
Shinto rice ceremony; Noh and Kabuki plays of Japan. Narrated by Lowell Thomas.

557. Himalaya...Life on the Roof of the World. 1968. Color film, 21 min. $230.00. Atlantis Productions.
Importance of the Himalaya mountains and Tibet to the geography, economy and culture of Asia; influence from Tibet, China, India, Persia.

558. Historical Documentaries Series I. Super 8 black and white film loops, 5 min. each. $24.00 each. Valiant I.M.C.
Those pertaining to Asia:
Japanese Military Expansion
Pearl Harbor
Kwajalein: Jungle Warfare
Iwo Jima: Amphibious Assault
Hiroshima and Nagasaki

559. Historical Documents Series II. Super 8 film loops. $24.00 each. Valiant I.M.C.

U.S. Occupation of Japan
Korean War U.S. Combat Operations
Korean War Armistice Negotiations
Bikini Atomic Bomb
Chinese Communist Revolution

560. Inside Red China. 1966. 16mm film, 51 min. Color, $550.00; black and white, $275.00. CBS News, distributed by Carousel Films. Rental, $22.50, from AIM.

Examination of the daily life of the Chinese People under communism. Focus on the people who live and work within the geographic triangle formed by Peking, Wuhan, and Shanghai. Comments by Hans Konigsberger, Robert Guillan, and Dr. Han Suyin.

561. Japan: A Nation of Growing Cities. 1967. Color film, 17 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $275.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.

Traditional and modern aspects of contemporary Japan.

562. Japan - Harvesting the Land and the Sea. 1963. 16mm film, 27 min. Color, $360.00; black and white, $185.00. EBE.

Examines the human and physical resources of Japan. How maximum use of the land and sea is made to produce food for 100 million people occupying an area smaller than California.

563. Japan: Land of the Kami. 1965. Color film, 27 min. $275.00. Sterling Educational Films.

Survey of the modern Japanese religions which have arisen since the religious revival began in 1949.

564. Japan - Miracle in Asia. 1963. 16mm film, 30 min. Color, $360.00; black and white, $185.00. EBE.

How Japan depends upon trade for survival; rapid industrialization.

565. Japan's Art - From the Land. 1962. Color film 10 min. $135.00. Sterling Educational Films.

Artist Shuson Kono paints a mountain landscape. No narration.

566. Karate: Art or Sport? 1974. Color film, 20 min. $265.00. ACI Media.

Demonstrations by black belt experts; artistic quality of karate; historical, philosophical and psychological background.

567. Kaze (The Wind). 1968. Black and white film, 26 min. Rental, $17.00; purchase, $235.00. NHK Japan, distributed by Films Incorporated.

Sensitivities of the Japanese people toward the wind and their utilization of it to the best advantage.

568. Kyudo: Japanese Ceremonial Archery. 1970. Color film, 10 min. $120.00. ACI Media.

History and demonstration of Kyudo; the study of archery as a discipline of mind and body.

569. Life on a Chinese Commune. Color film, 13 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $175.00. Jens Bjerre, distributed by Pictura.

Life in a large and small commune; decision-making process; the commune as an economic, political and social unit.

570. Man and His World: Tokyo. Super 8 film loop, lesson plan. $26.95. (World Communities - Urban). Hubbard Scientific, distributed by DEMCO.

571. Mao Tse-Tung. 1964. Black and white film, 26 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $235.00. (Biography Series). David Wolper, distributed by Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.

Traces the life of Mao from his birth in 1893 to his present position as leader of the Chinese Communist Party.

572. Mao's China. 1972. Adapted from *China Today*, produced by Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. Color film, 21 min. Rental, $21.00; purchase, $270.00. (Man & World Series). Films Incorporated.

573. Oriental Carpet Weaving. 1970. Super 8 silent film loop, 3:45 min. $23.50. Doubleday Multimedia.

New methods and techniques speed up output and provide jobs for the people of Hong Kong.

574. Revolution in China. Black and white films, 20 min. each. Rental, $25.00 for 2; purchase, $140.00 each. Spanish language version available. (Unit IV - World History from 1917 to the Present). BBC-TV, distributed by Time-Life Multimedia.

From War to Revolution
The New China
China and the World

575. Rural Japan: Helping Feed a Nation. 1967. Color film, 17 min. Rental, $12.50; purchase, $240.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.

Small farmer and the problems he faces; fishing as a major industry.

576. Shanghai: The New China. Color film, 33-1/4 min. Rental, $35.00; purchase, $450.00. CBS News, distributed by BFA.

Excursion through Shanghai, China's largest city; politicians discuss Shanghai's past and future; interviews with citizens who talk of the changes in their lives since the 1949 Revolution.

577. Sons of the Rising Sun. 1967. Color film, 25 min. Rental, $25.00; purchase, $300.00. BBC-TV, distributed by Robeck & Co.

Visit to Nikko, including ceremony celebrating the first Shogan; demonstration by Sumo wrestlers. Narrated by Lowell Thomas.

578. Textile Industry of Hong Kong. 1970. Super 8 silent film loop, 3:45 min. $23.50. Doubleday Multimedia.

Workers in a textile factory prepare thread, bolts of material, and make clothing for consumer use.

579. Tibetan Traders. 1968. Color film, 22 min. $230.00. Atlantis Productions.
Life, beliefs, journey of semi-nomadic traders dwelling in a strategic mountain pass between China and India.

580. Two Factories: Japanese and American. 1971. Color film, 22 min. Rental, $25.00; purchase, $265.00. (Comparative Cultures and Geography). Learning Corp. of America.
Comparison of the occupational environment at a Sylvania plant in New York and a Matsushita Electric complex in Osaka.

581. A Village in China Today. 1967. Color film, 17 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $240.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.
How people live and how their lives are changing under the communist system in Mei Jung, a small village in Southeast China.

582. Yin Hsien. 1975. Color film, 8 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $150.00. Pyramid Films.
The phrase "Yin hsien," meaning "appear-disappear," is translated into the skillful movement of T'ai-chi Chuan and Kung Fu with the use of a computerized optical printer.

FILMSTRIPS AND SLIDES

583. The Art of China. 1973. Color filmstrips (3) with records (3), $61.50; with cassettes (3), $67.50. Educational Dimensions, distributed by DEMCO.
Expression of Chinese culture through painting, sculpture, ceramics.

584. The Art of Japan. Filmstrips (2) with cassettes. $45.00. Valiant I.M.C.
Japanese arts presented with a socio-economic framework.

585. China. Filmstrips (4) with records (2), scripts, discussion guides. $30.00. (Nations of Today). Filmstrip House, Inc., distributed by DEMCO.
The Land and the People
Early Civilizations
East Meets West
Since 1949

586. China. Color filmstrips (2) with record, $21.00; with cassette, $23.00. Package of filmstrips, student booklets (20), teacher's guide, with record, $32.00; with cassette, $34.00. Keyboard Publications.
Ancient and post-1949 art and culture examined through folk music.

587. China: Agricultural and Industry. Slides (20) with maps and discussion topics. $20.00. Hubbard, distributed by DEMCO.
Types of agriculture; length of growing season; areas of wheat, barley, and corn cultivation; silk and tobacco; livestock; major natural resources; major industrial areas; coal, iron ore and steel production; hydroelectric power; wood industry; major imports; major exports; eight other topics.

77

588. China and Her Neighbors. Filmstrips (6). $37.50. Educational Audio-Visual.

China - Past and Present
China - Life in the Cities
China - Life in the Country
China - Industry and Communications
Laos
Nepal

589. China: Basic Data and Climate. Slides (20) with maps and discussion topics. $20.00. Hubbard, distributed by DEMCO.

Extent and location; area, population and population density; area comparison of U.S. and China; population density by area; major cities and ports; major rivers and water bodies; major railway routes; railway and road mileage compared with U.S. and the Soviet Union; physical regions/topography; average annual precipitation; climates; eight other topics.

590. China Commune. Filmstrips (2), teacher's guide, with record or cassette. $29.50. Westinghouse Learning Corp., distributed by DEMCO.

Way of life and institutions of the Kwang Li People's Commune.

591. China: Courts, Tombs and Dragons. Color filmstrip, guide, with record, $12.95; with cassette, $13.95. Bear Films.

The Revolution of 1949 is compared to one of 5,000 years of rhythmic swings between peaceful dynasties and warlike despotic rule. Illustrated through the use of eras of Chinese art.

592. China: From the Manchus to Mao. Filmstrips, $8.00 each. Set of 6, $44.00. Brunswick Productions, distributed by Educational Record Sales.

Life Under the Manchus
Foreign Influences in China
The Civil War of the 1920's
The Growth of Chinese Communists.
China in World War II
The Triumph of the Communists

593. China in the Modern World. Filmstrips (4) with record. $60.00; with cassettes (4), $68.00. Educational Audio-Visual.

The End of Imperial China
The Struggle for Power
The Growth of Chinese Communism
The People's Republic Today

594. China Panorama. Captioned filmstrip with teacher's guide. $7.50. VEC, Inc., distributed by DEMCO.

Land, people, and industry of the People's Republic.

595. China: Revolution in Progress. 1973. Filmstrips (2) with record or cassette. $16.95. Multi-Media Productions, Inc.

Problem-solving approach to problems China faces as it builds itself up industrially, agriculturally, and ideologically; how China was changed by the Communist Revolution; what the Cultural Revolution was; Mao's place in China today.

596. China: The Door Reopens. Color filmstrips (2), teacher's guide, with records (2) or cassettes (2). $39.00. Scott, distributed by Social Studies School Service.

China after 1949; reopening of relations with the West; people, politics and the future.

597. China: Twenty Years of Revolution. Color filmstrips (5) with records or cassettes. $69.95. EBE.

China: The Revolution and the People
China: The Revolution and the Arts
China: The Revolution in the Schools
China: The Revolution on the Land
China: The Revolution in Industry

598. China's New Look. Color filmstrip with record. $14.50 each; with cassette, $16.50 each. Set of 10 filmstrips with records (5), $129.00; with cassettes (5), $134.00. New York Times, distributed by Media For Education.

Cultural Heritage
Educational Goals
Geographic Diversity
Years of Revolution
Agricultural Challenges
Progress through Industry
Peasantry, a Way of Life
City Scenes and Sights
Peking and the Forbidden City

599. Chinese Art. Color filmstrips (3) with records, $63.00; with cassettes, $72.00. Prentice Hall Media.

Traces art and culture from ancient dynasties to the People's Republic of China; how religions and philosophies are interwoven into China's art.

600. East Asia Group. Color filmstrips, captioned, with teacher's guide. Set of 3 China filmstrips, $20.00. Set of 3 strips on Korea, Taiwan, and Hong Kong, $22.00. Series of 6 strips, $40.00. BEE.

City Life, Transportation, Crafts, Local Trades. (China). $7.00.
Agriculture and Village Life. (China). $6.50.
Cultural Life (China). $7.50.
Republic of Korea. $8.50.
Taiwan, the Republic of China. $7.00.
Hong Kong. $8.50.

601. Education in China. 1973. Slides (50). $16.95. Multi-Media Production, distributed by DEMCO.

How education reaches the masses.

602. The Far East - Hong Kong. Filmstrip. $7.00. ESB-Edcom, distributed by DEMCO.

The harbor, the commercial center, variety of industries, squatter's homes and the housing of refugees.

603. The Far East - Korea. Filmstrip. $7.00. ESB-Edcom, distributed by DEMCO.

Life in principal cities is contrasted with life in rural areas.

604. Haiku: The Hidden Glimmering. 1973. Filmstrip, teacher's guide with record, $17.00; with cassette, $20.00. Lyceum Productions, Inc., distributed by DEMCO.

World view and values of Japanese poets, Basho, Issa, and Buson. Modern haikus presented against a background of nature photography. Based on the book, *My Own Rhythm: An Approach to Haiku,* by Ann Atwood.

605. Haiku: The Mood of the Earth. 1971. Color filmstrips (2) with records (2), $34.00; with cassette, $40.00; with book, *Mood of the Earth,* $40.85. Lyceum, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Program designed to help students understand, appreciate, and compose haiku poetry.

The Heart of Haiku
Haiku: A Photographic Interpretation.

606. Hiroshima Decision: Was the Use of the A-Bomb Necessary? Color filmstrip, photo-aids (10), teacher's guide, with records or cassettes, $20.95. Zenger Productions, distributed by Social Studies School Service.

Focus on the Presidential decision to use the atomic bomb on Japan in 1945; exploration of background and arguments for and against.

607. Inside China. Filmstrips (3). $16.00. Hubbard, distributed by DEMCO.

Political history, present government and places of geographical, historical, and cultural significance.

China Today
Peking
Farm Commune

608. Inside the People's Republic of China. Color filmstrips with Student Learning Guides, $8.25 each. Records, $5.75 each. Cassettes, $5.95 each. Set of 6 strips with records (3), $63.50; with cassettes (3), $64.00. Eye Gate House.

The People of China
Work of the People of China
Trade and Transportation in China
Education and Communication in China
Health Services in China
Communes in China

609. Introduction to China. Filmstrip with record, teacher's manual. $13.00. Educational Audio-Visual.

Traces the history of China through its art.

610. Japan. Color filmstrips(2) with record, $21.00; with cassette, $23.00. Package of filmstrips, student booklets (2), teacher's guide, with record, $32.00; with cassette, $34.00. Keyboard Publications.

Ancient art, culture and modern Japan examined through traditional and modern music, theater and dances.

611. Japan. Filmstrips (4) with records (2), scripts, discussion guides. $30.00. (Nations of Today). Filmstrip House, Inc., distributed by DEMCO.

The Land
History
Culture
Modern Japan

612. Japan: A Changing Nation. Filmstrips (6) with records or cassettes, $78.00. New York Times, distributed by Educational Audio-Visual.

The Japanese Way of Life
Young People of Japan
Farmers, Fishermen and Craftsmen of Japan
Cities of Japan
Japan Becomes a World Power
Art and Religion in Everyday Life

613. Japan: An Anthropological Study in Depth. Color filmstrips (8), teacher's guide, with records (8), $136.00; with cassettes (8), $160.00. Social Studies School Service.

The History of Japan
The People of Japan
Social Classes in Japan
Growing Up in Japan
How People Earn Their Living
Family Life in Japan
Religion and Tradition
Arts in Everyday Life

614. Japan: Economic Miracle. Color filmstrips (5) with records or cassettes. $69.95. EBE.

The Physical Base
Revolution in Food Supply
The Industrial Revolution
Industry and Trade
The Urban Explosion

615. Japan: Fusion of East and West? 1973. Slides (50). $32.50. Multi-Media Productions, Inc.

History of Japanese religion, culture, and government.

616. Japan: Islands, Warriors and Tea Houses. Color filmstrip, guide, with record, $12.95; with cassette, $13.95. Bear Films.

Development of Japan into a world power in industry and finance is examined through the history of its art.

617. Japan of Today. Color filmstrip with record, $20.00. Slides with record, teacher's guide, $25.00. Japanese Government, distributed by InterCulture.

Contemporary Japan with ancient culture and tradition; industry; overcrowded islands.

618. Japan - Old and New. Filmstrips, $6.50 each. Records, $5.75 each. Cassettes, $5.95 each. Set of 8 strips with records (4), $71.25; with cassettes (4), $72.00. Eye Gate House.

Hiroshima - Rebuilding of Japan's Cities
Religion
Daily Life
Economic Life
Recreation
Education
Old Japan
The Countryside

619. Japan: Spirit of Iemoto. Color filmstrips (5) with records or cassettes. $69.95. EBE.

Discussion of "iemoto", a complex system of family relationships. How personality traits and respect for tradition affect the lifestyles of the people.

The Japanese Family
The Japanese at Work
The Japanese at Play
Iemoto
The Spirit of Japan

620. Japan: Western Technology and Eastern Culture. 1973. Filmstrip with record or cassette. $11.95. Multi-Media Productions.

Cities, government and industry, the family. How Japan has adopted technology from the West while preserving its heritage.

621. The Korean War. Filmstrip with teacher's guide. Visual Education Consultants, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Causes and effects of the war.

622. Life in the People's Republic of China. Color filmstrips, $8.25 each. Cassettes, $5.95 each. Set of 6 strips with cassettes (3), $64.00. Eye Gate House.

Major Cities of China - Peking, Shanghai and Kwangchow (Canton)
Urban and Suburban Life in China
Agriculture of China
Children of China
Culture of China
Modern Arts and Handicrafts of China

623. Mao, China, Revolution. Color filmstrips (2), teacher's guide, with records (2) or cassettes (2). $39.00. Westinghouse, distributed by Social Studies School Service.

Part I: 1911-1949.

Part II: Mao's leadership, political and military conflicts, Cultural Revolution.

624. Modern Japan. Color filmstrips (6), captioned, with tape cassettes. $72.00. Educational Filmstrips, distributed by DEMCO.

Life in Japan through the experiences of two American boys.

Tokyo.
A Train Ride and a Japanese Inn
A Day in Kyoto
An Evening in Kyoto
Nara and Ise-Shima National Park
Japanese Customs

625. The New Japan. Filmstrips, $10.00 each. Records, $5.00 each. Cassettes, $6.50 each. Set of 6 strips, teacher's guides, with records, (3), $67.50; with cassettes (3), $71.50. Singer.

Tokyo: World's Largest City
A Traditional Japanese Family
Japan's Life from the Sea
Silk Farming at Takatoya
Nagasaki and Her Shipbuilders
Okinawa: Keystone to the Pacific

626. The New Japan: Asia's Industrial Giant. 1971. Black and white filmstrip with cassette, duplicating master, teacher's guide. $11.50. New York Times Series on Current Affairs, distributed by Media For Education.

627. Pearl Buck: The Good Earth. 1972. Color filmstrip with record, $20.00; with cassette, $22.50. Educational Dimensions, distributed by DEMCO.

Examination of the book and discussion on Chinese culture.

628. Peking. 1952. Filmstrip. $7.00. Time/Life Education, distributed by DEMCO.

Atmosphere and the people of Imperial China.

629. The People's Republic of China. Filmstrips $10.00. Records, $5.00 each. Cassettes, $6.50 each. Set of 6 strips, teacher's guides, with records (3), $67.50; with cassettes (2), $71.50. Singer.

The Mysterious Giant
The Ancient Giant
To Feed the Giant
The Giant Looks to the Future
The Giant's Village Girl - Hsu Li-ang
The Giant's City Boy - Sung Li

630. Postscript from Hiroshima: The Re-Emergence of Japan. Color filmstrips (2), teacher's guide, with records (2) or cassettes (2). $39.00. Social Studies School Service

Historically develops Japan's economic, social and political patterns; traces accomplishments since World War II.

631. Revolution: China. Filmstrip with cassette. $22.50. Valiant I.M.C.
Role of ideology and action, leadership and people in the revolutionary process as found in the Chinese Revolution.

632. The Shape of Modern China. 1972. Color filmstrips (3) with record. $45.00; with cassette, $47.50. Time/Life Education.
Within the Wall
The World Mao Made
The Continuing Revolution

633. Taiwan. 1973. Color filmstrips, $10.00 each. Records, $5.00 each. Cassettes, $6.50 each. Set of 2 strips, teacher's guides, with record, $25.00; with cassette, $26.50. Singer.
Taiwan: An Emerging Nation
Taiwan: Agricultural and Rural Life

634. Today's China: As Seen through the Eyes of Its Young People. 1972. Color filmstrips (4) with cassettes (4). $120.00. Spoken Arts, distributed by DEMCO.
Daily lives of Chinese citizens; history.

RECORDS AND TAPES

635. The Art of the Japanese Bamboo Flute. Record. $2.39. CMS.

636. China Trade. Cassette, 28 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.
Discussion of U.S. trade with Asia after the U.S. Revolutionary War and the role of the United States in Asian affairs.

637. The Cultural Revolution. Cassette, 60 min. $16.95. Center for Cassette Studies.
The Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution in China (1966-1969), a period of upheaval in which bourgeois revisionism was attacked at all levels.

638. Day of Infamy - Pearl Harbor, December 7, 1941. Record, $5.95. Cassette, $7.95. Miller-Brody.
Events preceeding the attack, reaction from the nation, President Roosevelt's speeches.

639. Education in the New China. Cassette, 30 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.
Sylvia Mauger of the Society for Anglo-Chinese Understanding gives a first-hand account on youth and education.

640. Haiku: Secondary. Record. $6.95. Cassette. $7.95. Learning Arts.
Background on the Japanese form of poetry; instructions for writing haiku; student poetry.

641. Hiroshima. 1973. Cassette, 40 min. $7.95. Miller-Brody Productions, distributed by DEMCO.

Documentary of the development of nuclear fission, including recordings of principal participants' voices and of events surrounding the making and dropping of the atomic bomb.

642. A Look at Life in China. Cassette, 27 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Documentary on life in China in the 1970's, focussing on lives of farmers, workers and students. Produced by Alexandro Casella, Swiss sociologist.

643. Mote in the Eye. Cassette, 30 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Ann Tompkins and Barry Richman, both visitors to China, debate China's strengths and weaknesses. (Program from the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions).

644. Of Blue Ants and Hornet's Nests. Cassette, 57 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Ann Tompkins, who taught English in a Chinese school during the Cultural Revolution, recalls her experiences in China. (Program from the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions).

645. Passport Japan. Cassette or reel tapes (6), student activity booklets (30 per tape), teacher's manual. $60.00. Imperial International Learning.

Interviews and reports recorded on location. Focus on blending of ancient customs and modern technology.

646. Pearl Buck's China. Cassette, 28 min. $16.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Pearl Buck discusses her life in China and her views on why American policy failed in China and how life has changed since the 1949 Revolution.

647. Pearl Harbor - D-Day Invasion - Atomic Bomb. Cassette or reel tape. $8.75. (The Living History Book). Imperial International Learning.

"On-the-scene" news report format.

HG-718. Grades 7-11.

401-917. Grades 4-9.

648. The Reshaping of Chinese Society. Cassette, 59 min. $16.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Five scholars - Franz Schurmann, Jan Myrdal, Myra Roper, Mark Gain, Han Suyin - examine the communist transformation of China.

649. Return to China. Cassette, 28 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

American newsman John Rich, one of the first Americans to visit China since 1949, documents his journey.

650. Sun Yat-sen, the Man Who Changed China. Record. $6.50. (World Landmark Series). Scholastic Audio-Visual, distributed by DEMCO.

Dramatization of Sun Yat-sen as a child and as first president of the Republic of China.

651. The Thought of Chairman Mao. Cassette, 60 min. $16.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Life of Mao - his role in the revolutionary army, early leadership, role as theoretician.

652. A View from Inside China. Cassette, 52 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Economist Barry Richman describes daily life. (Program from the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions).

653. Visitor to China. Cassette, 30 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Rev. Ian Thompson, Anglican minister who was born and raised in China, discusses his experiences during his visit to China after the Cultural Revolution.

POSTERS, PICTURES, STUDY PRINTS

654. Jackdaw Kit-China. 1974. $3.95. Viking.

The American China Trade. Patricia Heard and Miriam Butts. 12 exhibits, 6 broadsheets.

China. 9 exhibits, 4 broadsheets.

655. Pearl Harbor Attack. Study prints (16). $9.50. Documentary Photo Aids, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Japanese and American photos document incidents of December 7, 1941.

MAPS, TRANSPARENCIES, DUPLICATING MASTERS

656. Asian History - China. Transparencies with overlays. Complete set, $100.00. Educational Audio-Visual.

301. **China - Physical Features.** $4.10.
302. **China's Principal Crops.** $6.20.
303. **China - Provinces and Major Cities.** $4.40.
304. **Population Distribution.** $4.10.
305. **China's Population Compared.** $6.35.
306. **China - An Overview, 5000BC-300BC.** $5.30.
307. **China - An Overview, 200BC-700AD.** $5.30.
308. **China - An Overview, 900-1625.** $5.30.
309. **China - An Overview, 1650-1949.** $4.40.
310. **Chinese Imperial Government.** $5.15.
311. **Confucianism - The Five Relationships.** $4.50.
312. **Taoism.** $4.40.
313. **Sun Yat-sen - Three Stages of Government.** $5.60.
314. **The Three Principles of the People - Sun Yat-sen, 1924.** $5.85.
315. **Foreign Influence in China, 1842-1937.** $6.05.
316. **The Long March.** $5.30
317. **Traditional Chinese Classes.** $3.50.
318. **Stages in Development of Communes.** $4.40
319. **Some Functions Within the Commune.** $5.60.

657. China. 1972. Transparency workbook, $6.95. Duplicator workbook, $3.25. Visual Materials, Inc., distributed by DEMCO.

658. China - Multi-Media Kit. Folded maps (visual-relief, physical-political, political, historical), study prints (20), China atlas, wall outline and desk outline maps. $59.95. Denoyer-Geppert.

659. China: New Giant in Asia. Spirit duplicating masters (6). $3.75. Social Studies School Service.

Imperial China, geography, China and the West, Republican China, political, map, China and the world today.

660. Communist China: A Geopolitical Study. Transparencies (6), overlays (7), text, teaching guide. $25.50. Denoyer-Geppert.

Geographical and historical background; China's objectives and political relationships with U.S.S.R., Taiwan and other nations.

People's Liberation Movement
Communist "Democratic Centralism"
The "Three Sector" Economy
Collectivization of Agriculture
Economic Problems
Key Points

661. Korea and the Far East. Transparencies (10). $38.00. Denoyer-Geppert.

Korea and the Far East
Initial Engagement and the Pusan Perimeter
Korea: Peninsula of Mountains
Korea
Inchon Landing - 8th Army's Breakout
Chinese Attacks and U.N. Withdrawal
Enemy's New Year Offensive
Eighth Army's Spoiling Offensive
Van Fleet's Counterattack and the Stabilized Front

SOUTH ASIA

MULTIMEDIA

662. The Village Basic Life Kit. Filmstrip with cassette *(A Galibpur Day)*, transparencies (14), monograph, student readings (10 sets), cultural artifacts (25), learning guide. $200.00. InterCulture.

Basic needs of life and the changes which education and technology have brought to Galibpur, a village in India.

663. The Village Economic Life Kit. Filmstrip with cassette *(A Galibpur Day)*, transparencies (14), monograph, cultural artifacts (16), student readings (10 sets), learning guide. $175.00. InterCulture.

Economic life of the village of Galibpur, India, and how the people have met the needs of their changing world.

664. Village Life Study Kit. Cultural artifacts (42) from the village of Galibpur, North India; sound filmstrip, *A Galibpur Day;* spirit masters (14) with charts, graphs, maps of Galibpur; student readings on marriage, government, folklore and other aspects of life in the village (10 sets); Census of India Village Survey Monographs (4); teacher's guide. $517.60. InterCulture.

Parts of kit available separately:
Activity cards (16). $2.00.
A Galibpur Day, filmstrip with cassette. $16.50.
Census of India monographs (4). $12.50.
Special Study Packet (written and graphic materials). $25.00.
Student readings. $.50. each.
Galibpur Music. Cassette tape. $9.00.
Village model, plastic. $40.00.

665. The Village Social Life Kit. Filmstrip with cassette *(A Galibpur Day),* transparencies (14), monograph, cultural artifacts (19), student readings (10 sets), learning guide. $135.00. InterCulture.

Aspects of the Indian caste system and how it relates to families, roles, leisure, recreation and education.

BOOKS

666. Adventures of King Vikrama. Mehta. $1.00. InterCulture.

Values from the classical period of Hindu culture as presented in seven legends dating from the fourth century A.D.

667. Ancient India and Its Influence in Modern Times. Robert and Nancy Wirsing. 1973. $2.63. Watts, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

History, beliefs and customs of ancient India and the presence of ancient traditions in contemporary daily life.

668. Astrologer's Day. R. K. Narayan. $2.25. InterCulture.

Collection of short stories by a popular Indian writer.

669. Axe for the Rani. Ruskin Bond. $1.50. InterCulture.

Mystery set in the old British Hill Station of Mussoori in the Himalayas.

670. The British Raj. Denis Judd. 1972. $3.97. Putnam, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Britain's involvement in India through the twentieth century.

671. Census of India Village Survey Monographs, Four Selected Villages. InterCulture.

Life and culture, economy, families and castes of villages.
Ayyangarkumam. A sari-weaving and fishing village in South India. $2.35.
Bhumij Dhan Sol. A hunting and gathering tribal village in Bengal. $4.50.
Galibpur. A Jat village in the wheat-producting plains of North India. $2.35.
Isanpur. A Gujarati village within the city of Ahmedabad. $2.35.

672. Chemmeen. Pillai. $2.40. InterCulture.
Modern classic love story set in a fishing village on the coast of Kerala in South India.

673. Children's History of India. Sheila Dhar. $1.20. InterCulture.
Written for Indian children.

674. Children's Mahabharata. Rao. $2.85. InterCulture.
Retelling of the epic.

675. The Dancing Foot. M. R. Anand. $1.00. InterCulture.
Folk dances of India described and illustrated.

676. The Death of Gandhi, January 30, 1948. Robert C. Goldston. 1973. $3.45. Watts, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Sketches India's history and examines Gandhi's influence and achievements as a spiritual and political leader.

677. Discovering Indian Sculpture. C. Fabri. Paper, $4.00; cloth, $6.00. InterCulture.

678. Gandhi: Peaceful Fighter. Elizabeth Rider Montgomery. 1970. $4.28. Garrard Publishing Co.
Mahatma Gandhi's beliefs, life, work as leader of India's independence movement.

679. Gautama Buddha. J. Kashyap. $.60. InterCulture.
Summary of the Buddha's life on earth.

680. Glimpses of Rural Rajasthan. Census of Rajasthan. $5.15. InterCulture.
Visual data of an Indian state: housing styles, costume, cooking utensils, transportation.

681. The Hidden Pool. Ruskin Bond. $.90. InterCulture.
Story of a 13-year-old boy growing up in the foothills of the Himalayas.

682. High Time. Louise Hillary. 1973. $5.97. Dutton, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
The wife of the explorer and mountaineer, Sir Edmund Hillary, relates her family's travels among the Sherpa people of Nepal.

683. India. $2.25. Scott, Foresman.
India as a land of contrasts - monsoons and droughts, poverty and wealth, democratic government and rigid social castes; population density and diversity in people and languages as complicating factors in India's development.

684. India and Pakistan. 1972. $.40. (Area Studies Unit Books). American Education Publications.
How population, famine, geography, and cultural barriers thwart the efforts of India and her neighbors to build industrial strength and stable democratic societies.

685. India: Now and through Time. Catherine Atwater Galbraith and Rama Mehta. 1971. $3.30. Dodd, Mead, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Indian traditions explained in light of its ancient civilization and current economic problems.

686. Indian Dancing. Mrinalini Sarabhai. $2.00. InterCulture.
Major classical dances of India described by a dancer and dance teacher.

687. Indian Magic. P. C. Sorcar. $1.50. InterCulture.
Indian magician gives a history of Indian magic and describes how to do tricks.

688. India's Children. Bani Shorter. $3.00. Viking.
Living conditions, hopes and problems of children from a cross-section of India.

689. Jungle and Backyard. M. Krishnan. $1.85. InterCulture.
Stories of Indian wild life by a nature writer.

690. Karna. N. D. Souza. $.80. InterCulture.
Episode from the epic, the *Mahabharata*. Focus on the character usually seen as the villain.

691. Lawley Road. R. K. Narayan. $1.50. InterCulture.
Short stories about a fictional South Indian town, Malgudi.

692. Legends of India. M. Wasi. $1.30. InterCulture.
Collection of stories focusing on religious and ethical values of the culture.

693. Letters from a Father to His Daughter. Nehru. $.50. InterCulture.
Letters written from Nehru's prison cell during the struggle for independence to his daughter, Indira, who was nine at the time and is now Prime Minister of India.

694. Medieval India. R. Thapar. $2.00. InterCulture.
History and culture.

695. Modern India. R. Thapar. $2.00. InterCulture.

696. Music for Mohini. Bhattacharya. $1.20. InterCulture.
Novel about a school girl of urban India who goes back to her grandparents' village and must participate in a tradition she does not fully understand.

697. Musical Instruments of India. S. Krishnaswami. Paper, $1.00; cloth, $2.50. InterCulture.
Folk and classical music and instruments. Illustrated.

698. Nehru for Children. Rao. $1.05. InterCulture.
Nehru's family, education and career from Indian perspective. Photos.

699. People of the World: India. $2.25. (People of the World Series). Scott, Foresman.
Basic introduction.

700. The Ramayana. R. K. Narayan. 1972. $7.95. Viking.
Shortened prose version of the Indian epic.

701. Ramayana, the Story of Rama. Retold and illustrated by Bapu. 1974. paper, $4.75; cloth, $8.50. French and Spanish versions available. InterCulture.

702. School Atlas. Surveyor-General of India. Paper, $2.00; cloth, $3.00. InterCulture.

703. Some Eminent Indian Scientists. J. Singh. $1.50. InterCulture.
Brief biographies.

704. Sons of Pandu. M. Boothalingam. $2.60. InterCulture.
Simplified version of the Indian epic, the *Mahabharata.*

705. South Asia in Maps. Atlas, black and white. $1.55. Denoyer-Geppert.

706. Steel Hawk and Other Stories. B. Bhattacharya. $1.60. InterCulture.
Stories of India and other countries.

707. The Story of Guru Nanak. Mala Singh. $3.75. InterCulture.
Biography of the founder of the Sikh religion.

708. The Story of India. Mulk Raj Anand. $1.50. InterCulture.
Culture, history; time chart.

709. Swami and Friends. R. K. Narayan. $1.00. InterCulture.
Story of an Indian school boy and his friends during the Independence Movement.

FILMS

710. Ancient Indus River Civilizations. 1968. Super 8 silent film loop, 4 min. $23.50. Doubleday Multimedia.
Ruins of two cities, Mohenjo-Daro and Taxila, built several thousand years before Christ or Mohammed.

711. The Dam at Nagarjunasagar. 1972. Color film, 9 min. $130.00. Equinox Films, Inc., distributed by Carousel Films.
Building of the largest masonry dam ever constructed on the Krishna River of India. Focus on the 30,000 men, women, and children who worked for 14 years on the dam.

712. Faces of India. Color films, 28 min. each $392.00 each. Series of 5, $1750.00. Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University Press.

Jhaoo Chowdhari: A Tongawallah from Delhi. Daily life of the owner of a horse-drawn hansom cab and his family; Muslim festival of Idd; Jamma Masjid Mosque; Sikh pageant; Shrine of Nizamuddin.

Raju the Guide: Indian Boy and Brahmin. A child gives up his boyhood.

Sampuran Singh: A Sikh Farmer from the Punjab. A refugee becomes a prosperous farmer.

Maharishi Mahesh: Jet Age Yogi. Founder of the Transcendental Meditation Movement.

Swami Karunanada: Australian Yogi from Walaroo. An expert on Hatha Yoga (the physical branch of Yoga) demonstrates the postures.

713. Four Men of India. 1969. Color film, 30-1/2 min. Rental, $14.00; purchase, $360.00. BFA.

Daily activities of lives of four men, highlighting problems of overpopulation, poverty, caste systems, language barriers and attempts to industrialize.

714. Gandhi's India. Black and white film, 20 min. Rental, $25.00; purchase, $140.00. Spanish language version available. (New Nations - World History from 1917 to the Present). BBC-TV, distributed by Time-Life Multimedia.

Struggle for independence; Gandhi as leader; conflict between Muslim Pakistan and Hindu India; end of British rule in 1947 and birth of modern India and Pakistan.

715. Ganges: Sacred River. Edited. 1965. 16mm film, 27 min. Color, $360.00; black and white, $185.00. National Broadcasting Co., distributed by EBE.

Follows the course of the Ganges and examines Indian life from the Himalayas to Calcutta and the Bay of Bengal; India's dependence on the water cycle.

716. The Garden of Gujerat - A Story of Cooperation. 16mm film, 10 min. Rental, $4.00. AIM.

How 20,000 farmers of the Kaira district of India were aided in the financing of a milk plant by UNICEF and through the farmers' own cooperative.

717. Gems from a Rice Paddy. 1970. Color film, 11 min. $135.00. ACI Media.

Ancient methods of mining and processing precious stones; overview of life in Ceylon (now Sri Lanka.).

718. Highlights of the Life of Gandhi. Super 8 film loop, Technicolor or Kodak, black and white. $15.95. Anargyros Film Library, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Documentary of the political career of the Indian leader who opposed British policy in India by non-violent means and was a major figure in the Independence Movement.

719. Hinduism. 1969. 16mm film, 20 min. Rental, $24.00; purchase, $270.50. Doubleday Multimedia.

Examines the oldest religion in India with a following of 300 million; the caste system and its effects.

720. India: Arts and Artisans. 1965. Color film, 17 min. $170.00. Paul Hoefler Films, distributed by BFA.

721. India: Asia's Subcontinent. 1964. Color film, 17 min. $170.00. Paul Hoefler Films, distributed by BFA.

722. India - Nation on the Move. 1966. Color film, 19 min. Rental, $25.00; purchase, $245.00. Associated Film Services, distributed by AIMS.
Customs, change and progress in contemporary India.

723. India: People in Transition. 1964. Color film, 17 min. $170.00. Paul Hoefler Films, distributed by BFA.

724. India: The Struggle for Food. 1968. Color film, 18 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $295.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.
Problems facing the farmer: little rainfall and antiquated methods resulting in low and poor quality crop yields; family life and daily activities of farmers; forces of change reaching the villages.

725. India's History: British Colony to Independence. Color film, 11 min. Rental, $10.00. Modern Film Rentals.
History from the struggle for independence to the creation of Pakistan and the Union of India.

726. Juggernaut: A Film of India. 1969. Color film, 28 min. Rental, $25.00; purchase, $330.00. National Film Board of Canada, distributed by Learning Corporation of America.
India revealed through the eyes of the people as they watch the incongruous journey of a nuclear reactor on its 600-mile route through their land; culture, religion, rural life, problems of overpopulation and poverty.

727. Pakistan. Color film, 12 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $170.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.
Economic, social and climatic differences between East Pakistan (currently Bangladesh), and West Pakistan.

728. Southern Asia - Problems of Transition. 1967. Color film, 16 min. $180.00. Barr Productions.
Explores the traditions, attitudes and conditions that influence the modernization of South Asia through the examination of the nation of Sri Lanka (Ceylon).

729. Tea Workers of India. Color film, 14 min. Rental, $25.00; purchase, $245.00. Oxford Films.
Family of tea workers in the Himalayas of Northern India; local tea processing factory; roles of family members.

730. Undala. Color film, 28 min. 1968. $329.00. Marek Jablonko, distributed by the Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University Press.
Life during the hot, windy months in a small Hindu village bordering on the Thar desert in Northwest India.

FILMSTRIPS

731. Afghanistan, Nepal and Pakistan. Captioned filmstrips, $6.50 each. Cassettes, $5.95 each. Set of 9 strips with cassettes (5), $83.85; filmstrips (9) only, $55.55. Eye Gate House.

Pakistan - The Geographic Background
Pakistan - The People
Pakistan - Agriculture
Pakistan - Industries and Transportation
Pakistan - Important Cities
Afghanistan - Geographic Background and Cities
Afghanistan - The People
Afghanistan - Industries
Nepal

732. The Ascent of Everest. Filmstrip. £1-90. EP.

733. Bangladesh: Birth of a New Nation. Color filmstrip with record, $20.00; with cassette, $22.00. Learning Arts.

Examines political and economic viability of Bangladesh against the background of traditional Pakistani-Indian rivalry; Soviet and U.S. influence.

734. The Great Religions: Hinduism. Filmstrips (2) with record or cassette. $16.95. Multi-Media Productions.

Concepts and beliefs of Hinduism.

735. Hindu. Color filmstrip, teacher's guide, with record or cassette. $20.00. (Myths - The Timeless Tales). AIDS, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Myths about a good man, Manu, and the giant fish; Vishnu; King Hiranyakasipu and his son, Prahlada; Krishna.

736. India. Filmstrips (3). $1875. Denoyer-Geppert.

India Today. History, geography, culture, religions, economy.

Village Life in India. Cultural needs of Hindu peasants contrasted with those of Americans.

Gandhi: Leader of Modern India. Gandhi's life, beliefs and how they affected the history of India.

737. India: A New Wind is Blowing. Color filmstrips, $8.50 each. Set of 6, $45.00. McGraw-Hill Book Co.

Geography of India
History of India
Social Institutions
Village India
Urban India
India after Independence

738. India: A Visual Profile. 1973. Color filmstrip and study guide, $6.00; with magnetic or cassette tape, $11.00. Educational Media, Inc.

Diversity of the Indian peoples.

739. India: Its Fight for Survival. 1971. Color filmstrips (6), teacher's guide, spirit masters (12), with records (6) or cassettes (6), $79.00. Educational Manpower, Inc.

The Land and the People
Shadows of the Past
The Social Struggle
The Political Struggle
The Economic Struggle
The Quest for Peace

740. India Series. Black and white filmstrips (3). £1·15. EP.

The Land and People
Climate and Agriculture
Forests, Fisheries, Minerals and Industrial Development

741. India: Temples, Mountains, and Gods. Color filmstrip, guide with record, $12.95; with cassette, $13.95. Bear Films.

Through the examination of architecture and sculpture, presents how the history of invasion and absorption has resulted in an amalgam of nationalities; India's relations with foreign powers.

742. Middle East and India. Color filmstrips (6). $49.50. EBF Films, distributed by Educational Record Sales.

Bombay, Gateway to India
Village in India
Pakistan, East (now Bangladesh) **and West**
Along the Rivers of Iraq
Mountain and Desert in Syria
Village and City in Turkey

743. Nepal. Color filmstrips (4), with records (2), $40.00; with cassettes (2), $44.00. International Film Bureau.

Political and economic environment in relation to topography and history.

Topography and Its Effects
Agricultural and Feudal Economy
Family and Village Life
Religious and Art Traditions

744. Through Nepal to Everest. Filmstrip. £1·90. EP.

RECORDS AND TAPES

745. The Exotic Sounds of India. Cassette, 28 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Ravi Shankar, Indian sitar player, disscusses and performs his music.

746. From Clive to Gandhi. Cassette, 28 min. $9.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Dramatization of India's fight for independence from Britain. Comparison of roles in history of Robert Clive, known as the founder of the British Empire of India, and Gandhi, who led the Independence Movement.

747. The Ganges. Cassette, 60 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

The cradle of Eastern civilization, the Ganges, and its impact in forming the religious and social life of Hinduism.

748. The Story of Gandhi. Cassette, 23 min. $10.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Gandhi's experiences among India's "untouchables" provides insights into his character and philosophy.

POSTERS

749. Indian Agriculture. Color chart (30" x 40"), teaching notes. $2.50. Pictorial Charts Educational Trust (England), distributed by Social Studies School Service.

Climatic conditions; irrigation and crops shown with seasonal work cycle; production compared to population growth.

SOUTHEAST ASIA

BOOKS

750. Headline Fact Sheet. $.15. 30 copies, $4.00. BEE.

Outline of geography, history, peoples, languages, education, culture of the Philippines; map.

751. Ho Chi Minh. Jules Archer. 1971. $4.95. Collier-MacMillan.

Portrait of the North Vietnamese leader and the struggle for independence from France; U.S. involvement in Vietnam.

752. Intervention: The Vietnam Buildup. $.50. (Values and Decisions Series), Xerox Education Publications.

The Vietnam War situation of March, 1965, and President Johnson's decision to commit U.S. ground troops to fight in Vietnam.

753. The Land and People of Cambodia. David P. Chandler. 1972. $3.30. Lippincott, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Relates history, geography, and culture of the nation to its prolonged struggle for political independence.

754. The New Malaysia. I. G. Edmonds. 1973. $3.75. Bobbs-Merrill, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Malaysia's relations with neighboring countries.

755. The Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1902. John E. Walsh. 1973. $3.45. Watts, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
History of the revolt precipitated by the United States' failure to grant immediate independence to the Philippines at the close of the Spanish-American War.

756. The Philippines' Fight for Freedom. Jules Archer. 1970. $4.95. Collier-MacMillan.
The struggle for independence, from the early history of colonialism to the granting of independence after World War II.

757. Southeast Asia. 1972. $.40. (Area Studies Unit Books). American Education Publications.
Historic, ethnic and geographic roots of recent events.

758. Southeast Asia. Text, $2.25. Teaching guide, $2.50. Ditto Master set, $9.95. Poster set, $4.50. (World Cultures Reading Program). Scholastic Book Service.

759. Southeast Asia. Atlas, one-color. Thomas F. Barton. $1.55. Denoyer-Geppert.

760. Spirit of the Land. Peoples Press, $1.00. Indochina Resource Center.
Cuban photographs of Vietnam with prose and poetry commentary.

761. Thailand. Frederick King Poole. 1973. $3.45. Watts, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Geography, history, culture.

762. Vietnam and Countries of the Mekong. Revised edition. Larry Henderson. 1972. $5.80. Nelson, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
History, culture, politics, geography and economics of Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, Thailand and Burma.

FILMS

763. Bali Today. 1969. Color film, 17-1/2 min. Rental, $30.00; purchase, $225.00. Hartley Productions.
Written and narrated by Margaret Mead. How art permeates the religion, culture, and daily life of the Balinese.

764. Cambodia: The Angkor Mystery. 1969. Color film, 14-1/2 min. $167.50. Interlude Films, distributed by Trend Film Corp.
Examination of the Angkor ruins and discussion on the advanced civilization and culture of the people of Angkor Wat and Angkor Thom.

765. The Cave People of the Philippines. 1972. Color film, 38 min. Rental, $28.00; purchase, $400.00. Films Incorporated.
Anthropological documentary on the Tasaday of Mindanao, a group of aborigines who were unknown to the outside world until 1971.

766. Families of the World - Thailand. Color video tape, 30 min., rental, $65.00. Video cassette, rental, $131.65; purchase, $180.00. Great Plains National Instructional Television Library.
Village way of life examined through the life of a fisher boy of a seaside village.

767. Floating Market, Bangkok. 1970. Color film, 11 min. ACI Media.
Overview of life of the "floating market." A 19-year-old girl travels the river market in a boat selling fruit.

768. Ho Chi Minh. 1968. 16mm film, 26 min. Rental, $12.50; purchase, $150.00. CBS News, distributed by AIM.
Biography of the leader of the Vietnamese people.

769. Indonesia: A Time to Grow. 1970. Color film, 19 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $300.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.
Traditional farming life and the dilemmas posed by the advent of new values. Focus on family of a farmer and the lifestyle of his son who has moved to an urban area.

770. Indonesia: Time of Transition. Color film, 29 min. Rental, $38.00; purchase, $380.00. International Film Foundation.
Contrasts of city and country, tradition and development through the perspective of a returning Indonesian radio broadcaster and his Australian wife.

771. Land of the Sun Returning. Color film, 25 min. Rental, $6.00. BEE.
Variety of culture and lifestyles in the Philippines.

772. The Land of the Yao. 1967. Color film, 25 min. Rental 225.00; purchase, $300.00. BBC-TV, distributed by Robeck & Co.
Culture and way of life of the Yao tribe of Thailand; Thai government's establishment of schools for the Yao. Narrated by Lowell Thomas.

773. The Lost Men of Malaya. 1967. Color film, 25 min. Rental, $25.00; purchase, $300.00. BBC-TV, distributed by Robeck & Co.
Culture and way of life of the Temiar tribe of the Malayan jungle.

774. Malaysia: Building a Nation. 1969. Color film 18 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $290.00. Contemporary/McGraw Hill.
Portrait of Malaysia as a new country trying to unite its multi-ethnic population into a stable and economically growing nation.

775. Mysteries of the Mekong. 1967. Color film, 25 min. Rental, $25.00; purchase, $300.00. BBC-TV, distributed by Robeck & Co.
Expedition by Lowell Thomas along the Mekong River through Thailand, Laos, Cambodia, and South Vietnam to the China Seas, examining cultures of the people.

776. The Philippines: Island Republic. 1968. Color film, 16 min. Rental, $12.50; purchase, $260.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.
Geography, changing economy, government ties to U.S. and its economy.

777. The Philippines: Land and People. 1960. 16mm film, 14 min. Color, $185.00; black and white, $95.00. EBE.
History of the Islands under Spanish and American rule; contemporary rural and city life.

778. Southeast Asia Geography. 1967. Color film, 21 min. Rental, $10.00; purchase, $225.00. BFA.
Land and climatic features determining the crops grown and natural resources available; political importance of Burma, Laos, Thailand, Cambodia and Malaya.

779. Thailand Rice Farmers. Super 8 film loop, lesson plan. $26.95. Hubbard Scientific, distributed by DEMCO.

780. Thailand: Winds of Change. 1967. Color film, 17 min. Rental, $12.50; purchase, $265.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.
Twelve-year-old girl and her father observe new and old characteristics of Thailand as they travel down the river from their village to Bangkok.

781. Tin Miners of Malaysia. Color film, 10 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $160.00. Oxford Films.
Lifestyle of a family in a small Chinese tin mining village in the Kinta Valley, which has the world's largest deposit of tin.

FILMSTRIPS

782. The Ifugao Tribe of the Philippines. 1973. Filmstrips (2) with record, $39.00; with cassette, $43.00. (Peoples of the World). Current Affairs Films, distributed by DEMCO.
Major aspects of the culture.

783. People of a River: A Study of the Human Geography of a Typical River in Southeast Asia. Filmstrip. $7.00. ESB-Edcom, distributed by DEMCO.
Life along the Rajang River in Sarawak, Malaysia.

784. Peoples of Malaysia: A Sample Study of Three Families. Filmstrip. $7.00. ESB-Edcom, distributed by DEMCO.
Everyday life of people of Sarawak.

785. Southeast Asia. Color filmstrip, teacher's guide, with record or cassette. $21.00. (World Cultures Filmstrip Program). Scholastic Book Service.

786. Southeast Asia: The Rise of Nationalism. 1973. Filmstrips (2) with record or cassette. $16.95. Multi-Media Productions, Inc.
Defines concept of nationalism and presents an historical survey of Southeast Asia.

787. Vietnam and the United States. Filmstrip with teacher's guide. $4.00. Visual Education Consultants, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Analysis of the Vietnamese people and the Vietnam War's effect on the United States.

TAPES

788. Philippines: A Fight for Freedom. Cassette, 21 min. $9.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

The prolonged fight for independence from Spanish rule, and then American rule.

PACIFIC ISLANDS

MULTIMEDIA

789. Pacific Ocean Area Multi-Media Kit. Folded maps (physical-political, political), pictorial mural maps of the Pacific (5), captioned filmstrips (2), desk outline maps, teacher's aids. $49.95. Denoyer-Geppert.

BOOKS

790. Isles of the South Pacific. 1971. $3.50. National Geographic Educational Services.

Ancient tradition and changing culture of today.

791. New Guinea: A Journey into Yesterday. Eleanor Z. Baker. 1968. $2.44. Steck-Vaughn Co., distributed by Intext.

792. Oceania: Polynesia, Melanesia, Micronesia. Charles P. May. 1973. $5.80. Nelson, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Current problems; social, political, and cultural patterns.

793. Pitcairn: Children of Mutiny. Ian M. Ball. 1973. $5.97. Little, Brown, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Examination of the character of William Bligh and Fletcher Christian and description of present life on the island once inhabited by the mutineers of the Bounty.

FILMS

794. Easter Island. 1969. Color film, 10 min. $130.00. Record, $5.00. RMI Educational Films, Inc.

Geography, people and history of the island, famous for its giant, mysterious stone figures.

795. Easter Island: Puzzle of the Pacific. 1970. Color film, 28 min. Rental, $22.50; purchase, $300.00. ABC News, distributed by AIM.

Recent efforts to answer mysteries of the island, where an unknown, ancient people carved and transported stone statues without tools or the wheel.

796. Fiji: The Three Legged Stool. 1969. Color film, 20 min. $260.00. ACI Media.

Social and physical geography; the interdependence of Fijian, Indian and European cultures.

797. New Guinea. Color film, 16 min. Rental, $12.50; purchase, $225.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.

Stone Age cultures; economic and social changes; Australian Government's attempts to westernize the people. (The western portion is part of Indonesia; the eastern portion is under Australian administration).

798. Oceania. 1968. Color film, 16 min. Rental, $12.50; purchase, $255.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.

Cultural groups, geography, adaptation of peoples to the islands, economic social changes.

799. Polynesia. 1973. Color film, 22 min., or videocassette, teacher's guide, student material. $310.00.

Polynesian Adventure. 1973. Color film, 52 min., teacher's guide, student material, $495.00; videocassette, $395.00. National Geographic Educational Services.

Stan Waterman, diver, explorer, and expert in marine biology, takes his family on a year-long trip to the Society Islands.

MAPS

800. Pacific Ocean Area. Political geography map, clothbacked (64" x 44"). On spring roller, $25.00; wood rods, $18.75. Denoyer-Geppert.

4. Senior High

ASIA (General)

BOOKS

801. The Afro-Asian World: A Cultural Understanding. Edward Kolevzon. 1972. Text, $8.61. Teacher's guide, $1.50. Workbook, $1.95; teacher's edition, $1.95. Tests, $1.11; teacher's edition, $1.11. Allyn and Bacon, Inc.

Peoples and cultures of East Asia, Southeast Asia, South Asia, the Muslim World, U.S.S.R., and Africa south of the Sahara. Interdisciplinary approach, covering anthropology, economics, geography, history, political science and sociology.

802. Asia Awakes: A Continent in Transition. Dick Wilson. $1.50. New American Library (Mentor).

History, unresolved problems, plans for the future.

803. Asia in the Modern World. Helen G. Matthew, ed. $1.25. New American Library.

History and culture in Asia; current role in world events.

804. Asia in the Modern World: A History of China, Japan, South and Southeast Asia. Claude A. Buss. 1964. $10.95. Collier-MacMillan.

805. Buddhism: A Brief Account. Peter A. Pardue. 1971. $1.95. Collier-MacMillan.

Introduction to the history and development of Buddhist thought and social structures; the evolution of the basic literature, doctrines and institutions in Tibet, China, and Japan.

806. Buddhism: The Light of Asia. Kenneth K. S. Ch'en. $2.25. Barron's Educational Series.

Survey of the teachings and development of Buddhism in Southeast Asia. Tibet, China, and Japan.

807. The Buddhist Tradition in India, China and Japan. William Theodore de Bary, ed. $2.45. Vintage.

Excerpts from basic scriptures and major writings of Buddhist thinkers.

808. The Buddhist Way of Life: An Invitation for Western Readers. Christmas Humphreys. $2.45. Schocken.

Basic text of the values, directions and spiritual growth the Buddhist seeks to attain.

809. The Gospel According to Zen. Robert Sohl and Audrey Carr, ed. $.95. New American Library (Mentor).

Essays, poetry and parables relating Zen Buddhism to Christianity.

810. The Great Asian Religions: An Anthology. Wing-tsit Chan, et.al., ed. 1969. $5.95. MacMillan Co.
Contemporary translations; editorial comments and explanations.

811. Impact! Asian Views of the West. Jo Ann White, ed. 1971. $5.95. Messner Books.
Anthology of Asian writings about the West; perspectives on the psychological effects of colonialism.

812. India's China War. Neville Maxwell. $2.20. Doubleday Education Division.
Study of the Sino-Indian border war of 1962 challenges the accepted view of India as the victim of unprovoked Chinese aggression.

813. The Mentor Book of Modern Asian Literature: From the Khyber Pass to Fuji. Dorothy Blair Shimer, ed. $1.75. New American Library (Mentor).
Anthology of contemporary poetry, drama, fiction, essays and prose from India, Pakistan, Nepal, Thailand, Indonesia, the Philippines, China, Korea, Japan, and Burma.

814. Music Culture of the Pacific, Near East and Asia. Malm. Paper, $2.95; clothbound, $5.95. Gamble Hinged Music Co.

815. The Nations Today Books. $3.95 each. Collier-MacMillan.
Those pertaining to Asia:
India. B. Lamb.
The Philippines. A. Roland.
Japan. R. Steinberg.

816. Outlines of Mahayana Buddhism. D. T. Suzuki. $2.95. Schocken.
Introduction to Buddhism; contrasts Buddhist concepts to those of Judaism and Christianity.

817. The Panay Incident: Prelude to Pearl Harbor. Hamilton D. Perry. 1969. $6.95. Collier-MacMillan.
Account of the Japanese sinking of the U.S. warship, U.S.S. Panay, on the Yangtze River in 1937, an incident that came close to touching off World War II.

818. Secrets of the Lotus: Studies in Buddhist Meditation. Donald K. Swearer. 1971. $1.95. Collier-MacMillan.
Introduction to Buddhist meditation, including contemporary exposition and classical texts with explanatory commentary.

819. Tales of the South Pacific. James A. Michener. 1947. $5.95. Collier-MacMillan.
Fictional account of World War II action in the Pacific.

820. The Teachings of the Compassionate Buddha. E. A. Burtt, ed. $.95. New American Library, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Basic texts, early discourses, the *Dhammapada*, and later writings concerning Buddhism.

821. A Treasury of Modern Asian Stories. Daniel L. Milton and William Clifford, ed. $2.95. New American Library (Plume).
Thirty selections from China, India, Japan, Indonesia, Iran, Turkey, Egypt and Israel.

822. 20th Century Asia: An Anthology. John U. Michaelis and Robin McKeown. $3.99. Webster/McGraw-Hill.
Political, economic, cultural and religious contributions and problems.

823. An Understanding of the Buddha. Oscar Shaftel. $8.50. Schocken.
Study of the legend vs. the facts of Gautama's life; divergent beliefs and Buddhists.

824. Voices of Modern Asia. $1.95. New American Library (Mentor).
Short stories, essays and poetry from the Indian sub-continent, China, Korea, Japan, and Vietnam.

825. The Way of Zen. Alan Watts. $1.95. Vintage.
Historical background of Zen particularly in relation to Chinese Taoism and Indian Buddhism.

826. The World of Zen: An East-West Anthology. Nancy Wilson Ross, ed. $3.95. Vintage.
Cultural aspects of Zen with selections from Eastern and Western sources.

827. World Regional Studies. Hyman Kublin. Houghton-Mifflin.
Interdisciplinary approach.
China. 1972. $2.82.
China: Selected Readings. 1972. $2.79.
Japan. 1973. $2.79.
Japan: Selected Readings. 1973. $2.79.
India. 1973. $2.79.
India: Selected Readings. 1973. $2.79.

828. World's Great Religions. Life Reprints. $.75 each. Life Educational Programs.
Examines traditional beliefs and their influence upon today's world.
Hinduism
Buddhism
The Faiths of China
Islam
Judaism
Christianity

829. Zen and the Art of Archery. Eugen Herrigel. $1.65. Vintage.
How to understand Zen through archery.

830. Zen Buddhism. Christmas Humphreys. Prepack of 10, $19.50. MacMillan Co.
Origins, influences, techniques and affinities of Zen.

FILMS

831. Adventures in Reality Series. Color films. Rental: 1-4 films, $100.00 each; 5-9 films, $75.00 each; 10 films or more, $50.00 each. Independent Television Corporation.

Those pertaining to Asia:

In Search of Paradise. 45 min. Examination of India's youth.

The Opium Trail. 60 min. The smuggling of opium from the Burmese fields to Hong Kong, where one of twelve adults are said to be addicted.

Seychelles. 60 min. The impact of tourism on a remote group of islands in the Indian Ocean.

The Siege of Dien Bien Phu. 60 min. Defeat of the French at Dien Bien Phu, Vietnam, on May 7, 1954, which marked the end of French rule of nearly 100 years.

832. A Bridge in Music. 1968. Black and white film, 20 min. Rental, $10.00; purchase, $105.00. UNESCO, distributed by Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.

Yehudi Menuhin and Eastern musician, Ayana Deva Angadi, define the differences between Eastern and Western music. Examples of music from India, Japan, Cambodia, Italy, Germany, and France.

833. The Buddha. Color film, 10 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $150.00. Film Images.

Recounting of the legend of Buddha, born as Prince Siddhartha Gautama, as depicted by the monument of the stupa at Borobudur, Java.

834. Buddhism. 1962. Black and white film, 16 min. Rental, $12.00; purchase, $150.00. National Film Board of Canada, distributed by Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.

Traces and compares the evolution of various sects of Buddhism and presents an overview of the basic tenets and doctrines.

835. Buddhism. 1969. 2 parts. 16mm films, 14 min. each. Rental, $21.00 each; purchase, $210.50 each. Doubleday Multimedia.

Part I: Traces Buddhism in India from its beginning to its present following of 500 million; ceremony of a man becoming a monk; daily life of a monk.

Part II: The Northern movement of Buddhism and its integration with the culture and economic life of Japan.

836. Buddhism: Be Ye Lamps Unto Yourself. 1974. Color film, 26 min. $350.00. ABC News, distributed by Xerox Films.

Describes Theravada Buddhism, the conservative and austere form of Buddhism; daily activities of monks in Thailand; what effect modern civilization will have on this religion.

837 Buddhism, Man and Nature. 1968. Color film, 14 min. Rental, $25.00. Modern Film Rentals.

Alan Watts discusses the Buddhist concept of human beings as a part of nature.

838. The Buddhist World. 1963. Color film, 11 min. Rental, $10.00. Modern Film Rentals.

Origins of Buddhism through the life, work and philosophy of Gautama Buddha; major tenets of Buddhism.

839. Can the World Be Fed? 1969. 16mm film, 14 min. Rental, $21.00; purchase, $210.50. Doubleday Multimedia.

The threat of mass starvation in countries such as India and China.

840. Four Religions. 1961. Part I & II. Black and white films, 30 min. each. Rental, $14.00 each; purchase, $220.00 each. Both parts, rental, $25.00; purchase, $400.00. Super 8 sound cartridge: both parts, $165.00; each, $190.00. National Film Board of Canada, distributed by Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.

Part I: **Hinduism and Buddhism**
Part II: **Islam and Christianity**

841. Historical Newsreel Highlights. Super 8 film loops, Technicolor or Kodak, 4 min. each. $15.95 each. Anargyros Film Library, distributed by Social Studies School Service.

Silent film segments of original newsreel footage; teaching notes include scene description, objective data and bibliography.

AFL92. **U.S. A-Bomb Testing in the Pacific**
AFL44. **Highlights in the Life of Gandhi**
AFL67. **Japan Invades Manchuria: 1931.**
AFL73. **Democracy Comes to Japan: 1946**
AFL62. **India Gains Independence**
AFL31. **Pearl Harbor: Dec. 7, 1941**
AFL32. **Kamikaze Attacks of 1944**
AFL33. **D-Day, June 6, 1944**
AFL82. **Bombing of Japan**
AFL80. **A-Bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki**
AFL53. **The Korean Conflict**
AFL75. **Korean War Prisoner Exchange: 1953**
AFL48. **Communist Take-Over of China**
AFL72. **Japanese War Crimes Trail: 1946**

842. The Mood of Zen. 1967. Color film, 14 min. Rental, $25.00. Modern Film Rentals.

Alan Watts describes some of the basic teachings of Zen.

843. Typhoon at Okinawa. 16mm film, 26 min. Rental, $12.50; purchase, $150.00. CBS News, distributed by AIM.

The typhoon which nearly wrecked the U.S. Fleet in the closing days of World War II.

FILMSTRIPS AND SLIDES

844. Civilizations of the East. 1973. Filmstrips (2) with record, $41.00; with cassette, $45.00. Educational Dimensions, distributed by DEMCO.

Overview of the Islamic Indian, Chinese and Japanese civilizations as represented through arts, crafts, architecture, literature and social institutions.

845. Music of the East. Filmstrips (4) with records, $82.00; with cassettes, $90.00. Educational Dimensions, distributed by DEMCO.
Culture and lifestyles of the Eastern world are explored through its music.

846. Study of Ceramics. Slide sets. EP.
Chinese Pottery and Stoneware (20). £2·50.
Japanese, Korean and Sawankolok Pottery and Stoneware (20). £2·50.
Primitive and Eastern Pottery (40). £5·00.

847. UNESCO Slidesets. 30 slides per set. £3·75 each. EP.
Masterpieces of art from the *UNESCO World Art* books.
India - Paintings from the Ajanta Caves
Ceylon - Paintings from Temples and Shrines
Japan - Ancient Buddhist Paintings

848. War Crimes. Color filmstrip, teacher's guide with record or cassette. $15.95. Zenger Productions, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
Examines legal and social effects of German and Japanese war crimes during World War II, allied and Communist war crimes in Vietnam, the difference between international law and domestic law, the Nuremberg Trials, trial of Japanese General Yamashita and its implications for Vietnam.

849. What Was the Basis of Modern American Foreign Policy? 1971. Includes 50 slides. $32.50. (The Multi-Media Resource Kit). Multi-Media Productions, Inc., distributed by DEMCO.
Intervention in Mexico (1913); World War I; Korea; World War II; Vietnam.

RECORDS AND TAPES

850. The Art of Suffering. Cassette, 26 min., $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.
Alan Watts explains the Eastern philosophies of tolerance.

851. Asia's Free Press Faces Puberty. Cassette, 27 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.
Three Asian journalists (Indian, Indonesian, Korean), assess the Fourth Estate in Asia and discuss their battle against censorship.

852. Buddhism and Science. Cassette, 22 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.
Alan Watts discusses the Zen Buddhist and Taoist influences on the art of judo and kendo.

853. Chinese versus Indian Development. Cassette, 45 min. $15.95. Center for Cassette Studies.
Comparison of two different approaches to economic development. (Program from the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions).

854. A Conversation with Kissinger. Cassette, 40 min. $16.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

An interview with Henry Kissinger while he was President Nixon's special assistant in foreign affairs. Topics: Vietnam, U.S. relations with China, U.S.S.R., and the Middle East.

855. Cycles in Buddhist Philosophy. Cassette, 30 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Alan Watts discusses the concept of cycles in Buddhist philosophy and examines the theology of the *Tibetan Book of the Dead* and aspects of meditation.

856. Freedom in Tao. Cassette, 26 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Alan Watts explains the Taoist and Buddhist concept of freedom.

857. Looking East for Light. Cassettes, 30 min. each. Set of 4, $59.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Alan Watts explores the reasons why Buddhism, Hinduism, Taoism, and other Eastern religions and philosophies hold attraction for North Americans today.

858. Polarity in Asia. Cassette, 27 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Professor Joseph Silverstein presents the anthropological categories of "hill cultures" and "plains cultures" as the basis for analyzing the dual nature of cultural development in Asia - a quality that has frequently led to conflicts and wars.

859. The Silent Mind. Cassette, 25 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Alan Watts discusses the Asian concept of meditation.

860. There Is No Single Asia. Cassette, 25 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Professor Ardath Burks lectures on the myths and misconceptions about Asia.

861. The Various Asias. Cassette, 26 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Professor Ardath Burks surveys the history of Western involvement in Asia and identifies the various geographical, political, economic and climatic characteristics of the region.

862 . Village Asia. Cassette, 27 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Professor Ardath Burks discusses the importance of rice farming for 75% of the Asian population.

863. Zen and the End. Cassette, 26 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Alan Watts discusses "the art of knowing one's nature."

MAPS AND TRANSPARENCIES

864. Alpha Map Transparencies. Warman, et.al. 1965-70. $36.00 each set. Allyn and Bacon, Inc.

Overlays cover key physical, cultural and socio-economic features.

South Asia
East Asia
Southeast Asia

865. Breasted-Huth-Harding History Maps. Clothbacked (44" x 32"). On spring roller, $14.25; with wood rods, $10.50; folding, $14.25. Denoyer-Geppert.

204031. **Oriental Empires**
200341. **Pacific Area in World War II, 1941-1945**
204531. **Asia** (political entities)
204561. **India, Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon** (political)
204571. **Far East in 1895.** Southern and Eastern Asia during expansion of colonialism.
204581. **Asian Religions.** Origin and spread of religions and religious divisions of contemporary Asia.
204591. **Expansion and Decline of Manchu Power, 1644-1864**
204601. **Disintegration of Manchu Power, 1865-1905**
204611. **China: Japanese Domination in the Pacific World, 1905-1945**
204621. **The People's Republic of China.** Expansion of Communist influence from the early 1930's through post-World War II; recent areas of border conflict.

866. Exploring the Americas and the World - Asia. 1971. Transparencies (140). $119.60. Creative Visuals, distributed by DEMCO.

867. Mongol Ascendancy to A.D. 1300. Clothbacked (64" x 44"). On spring roller, $22.75; with wood rods, $17.25. Denoyer-Geppert.

Mongol conquests of Asia under Kublai Khan and by other nations; routes of Crusades.

868. Physiographic Diagrams - Asia. Maps (2), 19" x 24", text and exercises. $2.00. Hammond.

Geography, geology (geomorphology).

869. World WHistory Series. Maps (50" x 38"). On spring roller, $26.50; folded, $16.00. Nystrom.

KW23. **Russian and Japanese Expansion in the Far East** (1875-1940)
KW26. **World War II in the Pacific.** Island-hopping maneuvers, naval battles, maintenance of supply lines.

EAST ASIA

MULTIMEDIA

870. China Now. 1972. Filmstrips (4) with record or cassette, wall map, source book and teacher's guide. $65.00. EMC.

Geographical and historical background ending with Nixon's 1972 visit; major aspects of life today; impact of Mao's leadership on society.

871. Man in China. 1973. Teacher's guide, teaching material, slides (60). $30.00. C.H.I.N.A. Project, Colorado Women's University.

Nine-week unit of study focuses on early and contemporary China with emphasis on the humanities. Sub-units: Stereotypes and Cultural Screens, Art and Language, Human Relations, Myths, Heroes and Philosophies, Man and the State.

872. Perception/Misperception: China/U.S.A. 1975 Mini-course. Color sound filmstrips (4), color silent filmstrip, cassette (*Culture Shock Experiences*), teacher's guide, student booklets (30). $175.00. Center for War/Peace Studies, distributed by Schloat Productions.

American images of China. Chinese images of the U.S. from early 19th century to the present; concepts of stereotyping, prejudice, ethnocentrism; role-play activity in which two groups with conflicting philosophies plan a model community.

Filmstrips:

Images of Others
Exploring Perceptions
Through the Cultural Looking Glass
Historical Legacy
Current Images

873. Resource Kit for Secondary School Teachers: China Books and Periodicals.

Kit 1. $10.00.

Quotations from Chairman Mao Tse-tung
The Seeds & Other Stories. Fourteen short stories written during the Cultural Revolution.
Selected Readings from the Works of Mao Tse-tung.
Inside a People's Commune. Chu Li and Tien Chieh-yun.
A Glance at China's Economy. Foreign Languages Press.
China, A Geographical Sketch
Map of China (40" x 20")
Documents of the First Session of the 4th National People's Congress (text of China's new constitution).
China Reconstructs. Current issue of periodical.
Song of the Dragon River. Paperback. Script of the modern revolutionary opera.

Scaling Peaks of Medical Science
Posters (2). Depicts workers and peasants.
Papercutouts (12). Traditional folk art.
Record of Chinese folk music.
China Books & Periodicals Catalog, *Important Books on China, Vietnam and the Third World.*
Postcards of Peking (10). Color.
Five Articles. Mao Tse-tung.
Kit 2. $15.00.
Includes everything in *Kit 1*, plus:
Sports in China. Photo album of athletic activities in China.
Tourist Guide to China. Photo album of tourist sites.
Selected Stories of Lu Hsun. Well-known contemporary writer depicts life in feudal China.

874. Revolution: China and Mexico. Ralph Meyers. 1972. Filmstrips (2), book of Chinese and Mexican primary source readings, teachers guide, with records, $34.50; with cassettes, $39.50. Current Affairs Films.
Causes and roles of leadership, ideology, and violence in the revolutionary process.

BOOKS

875. Acupuncture. Mann. $2.00. (Outstanding Publications on China.) CDCC.

876. Americans and Chinese. Francis L. K. Hsu. $4.75. Doubleday Ed. Division.
Analysis of how the differences between the American and Chinese people are imbedded in contrasting ways of life.

877. The Amherst Project Units in American History. R. Brown and V. Halsey, eds. 1970-74. Softbound units, bound or looseleaf, $1.50; teacher's manual, $.60. Amherst Curriculum Sampler, $2.76. Addison-Wesley.
Each unit deals with an historical episode, topic or person.Inquiry approach.
Those pertaining to Asia:
Hiroshima: A Study in Science, Politics, and the Ethics of War. 1970.
Korea and the Limits of War. 1970.

878. Anatomy of China: An Introduction to One Quarter of Mankind. Second revised edition. Dick Wilson. $1.25. New American Library, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Profile of the People's Republic - leaders, new society, past and present policies, plans for the future.

879. Ancient China. John Hay. 1973. $5.97. Walck, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Draws upon recent archaeological discoveries to describe life in China from the Stone Age to the T'ang Dynasty.

880. The Arts of China. Michael Sullivan. 1973. $11.60. University of California Press, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Arts developed since the Stone Age.

881. The Autobiography of Yukichi Fukuzawa. Yukichi Fukuzawa. $4.50. Schocken.
Autobiography of the founder of Keio University, who was influential in introducing Western culture to Japan.

882. Away with All Pests. Dr. Joshua Horn. $3.75. China Books & Periodicals.
First-hand account of new experiments and innovations in medicine and public health promoted by the Cultural Revolution. By an English surgeon who left his practice to work in China.

883. A Background to Chinese Painting. Soame Jenyns. $2.95. Schocken.
Introduction to the tradition of painting.

884. The Boat United and Other Poems. $4.95. CDCC.
Chinese poems of the T'ang Dynasty written in calligraphy and translated.

885. But Not in Shame. John Toland. $2.25. Ballantine Books.
Events leading up to the Pearl Harbor attack by the Japanese and the Battle of Midway, 1941-42.

886. Changing Japan: The Modernization of the Economy and Postwar Expansion. 1973. N. Yamamoto. $4.95. International Society, Tokyo, distributed by InterCulture.
Japan since World War II, with emphasis on the economy and international relations. Photos, charts.

887. Changing Japan: Women's Status. 1973. M. Okamura. $4.95. International Society for Educational Information, Tokyo, distributed by InterCulture.
Study of the role of women in modern Japan. Photos.

888. The Changing Society of China. Revised edition. Ch'u Chai and Winberg Chai. $1.50. New American Library (Mentor).
Historical survey; analysis of Nationalist Chinese regime in Taiwan.

889. China: A Culture Area in Perspective. James E. Sheridan. 1970. $1.77. Allyn & Bacon, Inc.
China as a geographical cultural unit; revolutionary change presented in the context of the continuity of Chinese culture.

890. China: Age of the Warlords. Life Reprint. $.75. Life Educational Program.
Account of the period between the collapse of Manchu rule in 1909 and the reunification of China in 1928.

891. China: Behind the Mask. Phillips and Keatley. $2.95. Social Studies School Service.
Report by journalists who toured China in 1971-72, with emphasis on the people and their way of life.

892. China in Maps. Atlas. $1.55. Denoyer-Geppert.
History, political situation, cultural aspects of the People's Republic.

893. China! Inside the People's Republic. Committee of Concerned Asian Scholars. $1.50. Bantam, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
Written by a group of young China scholars who visited China in 1971. Topics: Pre-1949 conditions, values and social issues in China today, the Cultural Revolution, cities, communes, factories, education, medicine, arts, women, foreign policy; interview with Premier Chou En-lai.

894. China on Stage: An American Actress in the People's Republic. Lois Wheeler Snow. $2.45. Vintage, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
Description of Chinese theater, from Peking's professional companies to productions in school and factories by students and workers.

895. China: Prelude to Chaos. Life Reprint. $.75. Life Educational Program.
Outlines the ancient philosophies behind China's present view of the world.

896. The China Reader. Franz Schurmann and Orville Schell, eds. 1967-74. 4 volumes. Vintage.
Collection of historical documents, eyewitness accounts, and analyses covering the development of China from 1644 to the present.
Vol. 1: **Imperial China.** $2.40.
Vol. 2: **Republican China.** $2.40.
Vol. 3: **Communist China.** $2.95.
Vol. 4: **People's China.** F. Schurmann, David Milton, and Nancy Milton, eds. $2.95.

897. China: Rise of Communism. Life Reprint. $.75. Life Educational Program.
Complex political climate after the 1937 Japanese invasion; United Front between the Nationalists and Communists; civil war.

898. China, Science Walks on Two Legs. $1.75. China Books & Periodicals.
A group of American scientific workers report on how science serves the people.

899. China: Teacher's Starter Kit. $10.50. Social Studies School Service.
China: Readings on the Middle Kingdom
Confucianism and Taoism
Quotations from Chairman Mao Tse-Tung
Wall map of China, guide.
Understanding U.S.-China Relations
Picture postcard series depicting the Chinese ballet, *Red Detachment of Women.*
Reprints from magazine articles and Department of State bulletins.
Teacher's guide, bibliography.

900. China: The Great Unknown. Shaw and Must. $1.95. Signet, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
Survey of ancient and modern China.

901. China: The Revolution Continued. Jan Myrdal and Gun Kessle. $1.95. Vintage.
Sequel to *Report from a Chinese Village*, focusing on the impact of the Cultural Revolution on the village.

902. China Yesterday and Today. Molly J. Coye and Jon Livingston, eds. $1.25. Bantam.
Anthology of readings from the legendary period through the present.

903. China's Turbulent Quest. Harold C. Hinton. 1970. $7.95. Collier-MacMillan.
History since 1945 and speculation about the future.

904. China's Voice in the United Nations. Susan Warren. $1.95. China Books & Periodicals.
Summary of China's various positions on international issues.

905. The Chinese. Furio Colombo. 1972. $4.95. Viking (Compass), distributed by Social Studies School Service.
Daily life of the people. Photos.

906. The Chinese Art of Healing. Stephen Palos. $1.50. Bantam.
Scientific investigation of ancient Chinese medicine.

907. Chinese Ideas in the West. Derk Bodde. $.60. American Council on Education.
Examines Chinese influence on Western literature, lifestyle, agriculture, political and economic theory.

908. The Chinese Looking Glass. Dennis Bloodworth. $1.25. Delta. $2.45. Laurel.
History, the present, author's personal experiences in China.

909. Chinese Political Thought in the Twentieth Century. Chester C. Tan. $1.50. Doubleday Ed. Division.
Major social and political movements.

910. The Chinese Red Army: Campaigns and Politics Since 1949. Gerard H. Corr. 1975. $8.95. Schocken.
Major campaigns in Tibet, Korea and India, and the confrontation with the U.S.S.R. in Mongolia; assessment of current strength and potential.

911. A Chinese View of China. John Gittings, ed. 1973. $1.95. Pantheon Books, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
Social economic and political themes of Imperial and contemporary China from articles by Chinese writers.

912. Chou En-lai: China's Gray Eminence. Kai-yu. $1.30. Doubleday Educational Division.
Biography of Premier Chou-En-lai.

913. Communism Takes China: How the Revolution Went Red. C. P. Fitzgerald. $2.45. McGraw-Hill, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
Events leading to the Communist Revolution of 1949.

914. Communist China. Adapted from Harvard Social Studies Project. $.40. (EAP Public Issues Series). American Education Publications.
Issues of individual freedom and communal progress raised by radical changes in the socio-economic structure of Chinese society.

915. Complete Atlas of Japan. Color, hardboard cover, $5.50; paperback, $4.95. Denoyer-Geppert.

916. Confucianism. Ch'u Chai and Winberg Chai. $1.95. Barron's Educational Series.
History of the philosophy with regard to its development and success in dominating Chinese thought for 25 centuries.

917. Culture Areas in Perspective Series. Leften S. Stavrianos, et.al. 1970-75. $2.10 each. Allyn and Bacon, Inc.
Culture-area units from *A Global History of Man*. Basic facts, politics, economics, culture.
China
India
Middle East
Sub-Saharan Africa
Latin America
Soviet Union

918. Daily Life in China in the Thirteenth Century. J. Gernet. $4.95. (Daily Life Series). Collier-MacMillan.
Social, cultural and political aspects.

919. Daily Life in People's China. Arthur W. Galston. 1973. $4.63. Crowell, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
The American scientist describes his family's experiences living on a commune near Peking in 1972.

920. The Dynasties and Treasures of China. Bamber Gascoigne. 1973. $11.30. Viking, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Describes and illustrates examples of art against their historical and cultural background.

921. East Asia. Anthony Sariti. 1973. $1.45. (The Third World Series). Pendulum Press, Inc., distributed by Academic Book Service, Inc.

922. Education in China. $1.50. China Books & Periodicals.
Study, conducted by British teachers, of China's developing educational theories and practices.

923. 800,000,000: The Real China. Ross Terrill. 1971. $2.45. Delta.
Description and evaluation of contemporary Chinese life by an Australian scholar who toured China in 1971.

924. The Emerging Japanese Superstate: Challenge and Response. Herman Kahn. $2.45. Spectrum, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
Traces the economic growth of Japan since World War II.

925. Families of Fengsheng: Urban Life in China. Ruth Sidel. $2.50. Penguin, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.

Neighborhood life, schools, factory life, new roles of women are explored through the personal stories of several families.

926. Fanshen: A Documentary of Revolution in a Chinese Village. William Hinton. 1968. $3.35. Vintage.

Description and analysis of the land reform program and the process of peasants transforming themselves into "active builders of a new world" during the period of the establishment of the Communist government (1948).

927. Gods from the Far East: How the Chinese Discovered America. Henriette Mertz. $1.50. Ballantine Books.

Factual and photographic evidence that the Chinese explored the Americas over 4,000 years ago.

928. The Government and Politics of Communist China. Derek J. Waller. $1.10. Doubleday Education Division.

Political history of China from the Republican Revolution of 1912 through the Ninth Communist Party Congress of April, 1969.

929. The Great Road: The Life and Times of Chu Teh. Agnes Smedley. $3.95. China Books & Periodicals.

Account of the leader of the Red Army during China's Communist Revolution.

930. The Haiku Form. Joan Giroux. 1974. $4.33. Tuttle, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Explores the meaning and cultural background of the Japanese poetic form, noting the difficulties in adopting the techniques into the English language.

931. Hiding the Universe: Poems by Wang Wei. Wailim Yip, translator. 1972. $4.95. Viking.

Works of 8th century T'ang Dynasty poet.

932. A History of Korea. William Henthorne. 1971. $7.50. Collier-MacMillan.

933. Illustrated Atlas of China. $4.95. Rand McNally, distributed by Social Studies School Service.

934. The Inn of the Sixth Happiness. Alan Burgess. $.95. Bantam, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

An English woman missionary to war-torn China in the 1930's leads 100 orphans to safety in defiance of the Japanese army.

935. The Jade Mountain. Kiang Kang-hu. $1.95. Vintage.

Three hundred poems from the T'ang Dynasty (618-907).

936. Japan: From Prehistory to Modern Times. John Whitney Hall. $2.95. Delta.

Political and cultural factors relating to Japan's development.

937. Japan in Transition. International Society. $3.25. InterCulture.
Japan during the years preceeding and following World War II.

938. Japan: The Risen Sun. Martin E. Weinstein. $1.40. Foreign Press Association, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
Geography, history, economy and political life.

939. Japan Yesterday and Today. Ray F. Downs, ed. $.95. Bantam, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
History, culture, geography, economics.

940. Japanese History. T. Sakamoto. $4.25. InterCulture.

941. Japanese Poetry Now. Thomas Fitzsimmons, ed. and trans. $2.75. Schocken.
Works of 42 contemporary Japanese poets.

942. Juche! The Speeches and Writings of Kim Il Sung. Yuk-sa Li, ed. 1972. $10.00. Viking.
Thoughts of the chairman of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea.

943. Kabuki Theater of Japan. Scott. $2.95. Gamble Hinged Music Co.

944. The Long Revolution. Edgar Snow. $1.95. Vintage.
Includes interviews with Mao Tse-tung and Chou En-lai (1970-71) and analysis of the Cultural Revolution.

945. The Mandate of Heaven: Record of a Civil War, China 1945-49. John F. Melby. $1.50. Doubleday Education Division.
Eyewitness account by an American embassy offical in Chungking of events during the crucial period in China prior to the Communist takeover.

946. Man's Fate. Andre Malraux. $1.65. Vintage.
Novel about the Chinese Revolution and Chou En-lai.

947. Mao and China: From Revolution to Revolution. Stanley Karnow. 1972. $4.95. Viking Press (Compass).
Account of the Cultural Revolution of the 1960's.

948. Mao Tse-Tung. Jules Archer. $.95. Pocket Books, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
Appraisal of the career of the chairman of the Communist Party of China.

949. Mao Tse-Tung: A Biography. Stuart R. Schram. 1969. $1.65. Pelican Books.
Mao's life from childhood to the Cultural Revolution, with primary focus on the period of revolutionary struggle between 1921 (the founding of the Chinese Communist Party) and 1949 (the establishment of the People's Republic).

950. Mao Tse-Tung: An Anthology of His Writings. Revised edition. Anne Fremantle, ed. $1.25. New American Library, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Fifty-year overview of the basic tenets of Mao.

951. Mao Tse-Tung on Revolution and War. Mostafa Repai, ed. $1.50. Doubleday Education Division.
Thoughts of Mao on anti-imperialism, revolutionary development, revolution and how to sustain it in a continuous process in society.

952. Modern China: The Making of a New Society from 1839 to the Present. Orville Schell and Joseph Esherick. 1972. $1.50. Vintage Sundial Paperbacks, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
The causes of nationalism and revolution in China and their effects on tradition-bound Chinese society.

953. Monkey's Raincoat. Matsuo Basho. 1974. Maeda Cana, trans. $5.95. Viking.
Collection of haiku by Basho and disciples, first published in 1691.

954. Monuments of Civilization: Japan. Adolfo Tamburello. 1973. $13.30. Madison Square Press (Grosset & Dunlap), distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Cultural heritage revealed through literature, sculpture, painting, and architecture.

955. Nagasaki: The Necessary Bomb? Joseph L. Marx. 1971. $6.95. Collier-MacMillan.
Conditions and events surrounding the atomic bombing of Nagasaki, Japan by the U.S. during World War II.

956. Nagauta: The Heart of Kabuki Music. Malm. $10.00. Gamble Hinged Music Co.

957. National Museum/Tokyo. $10.00. (Great Museums of the World Series). Simon and Schuster, Inc.
Collection of Japanese art of the Kamakura, Muromachi, and Momoyama periods.

958. Nippon: A Charted Survey of Japan, 1974-75 (Annual). Tsuneta Yano Memorial Society, Tokyo. Cloth, $19.60. InterCulture.
Compendium of current information. Charts, graphs, plates, maps.

959. Our World: The People's Republic of China. Margaret Rau. 1973. $6.64. Messner.
History of the Chinese Revolution; life in China today.

960. Peace with China: U.S. Decisions for Asia. Earl C. Ravenal. $2.95. Liveright, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
Study of U.S. policy toward China.

961. Peking in the Early 17th Century. Keith Pratt. $1.80. Oxford University Press.
Description of Peking and Chinese life in the 17th Century.

962. People's Republic of China. 1971. Atlas. $6.50. U.S. Government Publications.

963. Poems of Mao Tse-Tung. Hua-ling Nieh Engle and Paul Engle, trans. and ed. $1.25. Dell.
Provides historical backgrounds to poems.

964. Prisoners of Liberation. Allyn and Adele Rickett. $2.60. China Books & Periodicals.
Story of the authors' stay in a Chinese jail and an account of prison reform in the People's Republic.

965. Quotations from Chairman Mao Tse-Tung. Stuart A. Schram, ed. $1.25. Bantam, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
English translation of the *Little Red Book*, designed to bring the thoughts of Mao to the masses of Chinese people. Introductions by A. Doak Barnett of Columbia University and Dr. Stuart Schram.

966. Red Candle. I-to Wen. Tao Tao Sanders, translator. $4.95. Viking.
Poems.

967. Red China Today. Revised and updated edition of *The Other Side of the River*. Edgar Snow. $3.45.
First-person narrative record of China in the 1950's and 1960's.

968. Red Star Over China. Edgar Snow. 1971. $2.95. Random House, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Account of Mao Tse-tung's life, the rural Communist movement of the late 1930's, and the Long March.

969. Report from a Chinese Village. Jan Myrdal. $2.45. Vintage.
Impact of communism on a northern Shensi Province village, illustrated through interviews with the peasants.

970. The Rising Sun. John Toland. $2.25. Bantam.
History of Japan from the invasion of Manchuria and China to the atom bomb, told primarily from the Japanese viewpoint.

971. Samurai. H. Paul Varley. $.75. Laurel.
Evolution of the samurai warrior class from the 19th century to World War II.

972. The Sayings of Confucius. James R. Ware, trans. $.95. New American Library, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Thoughts of the Chinese philosopher.

973. The Scalpel, the Sword. Ted Allyn and Sydney Gordon. $4.95. China Books & Periodicals.
Biography of Dr. Norman Bethune, the Canadian doctor who died while serving the wounded during the Chinese revolutionary war. His work and spirit is held up in China as an example of internationalism.

974. A Short History of China. Hilda Hookham. $1.95. New American Library (Mentor).

History from prehistoric times through the People's Republic.

975. A Short History of Chinese Communism. Franklin W. Houn. 1973. $4.63. Prentice-Hall, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Economic, cultural, and social changes between 1949 and 1972.

976. Silks, Spices, and Empire: Asia Seen through the Eyes of Its Discoverers. Owen and Eleanor Lattimore. $.95. Laurel.

Firsthand accounts of Asian civilizations by Western explorers.

977. Social Change: The Case of Rural China. Ezra Vogel. 1971. Text with teacher's guide. 10 for $6.45. (Episodes in Social Inquiry Series). Allyn & Bacon, Inc.

Process of social change and how it applies to the case of the Chinese countryside from 1948 to the mid-1960's.

978. Some Basic Facts about China. Supplement to *China Reconstructs*. January, 1974. $.50. Peking Foreign Languages Press, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.

Answers questions most frequently asked by the magazine's readers. Articles on communes, national minorities, education, status of women, etc.

979. Stilwell and the American Experience in China, 1911-45. Barbara Tuchman. $2.25. Bantam.

Biography of commander of China's armed forces during World War II; history of three decades of U.S. relations with China.

980. The Stilwell Papers. General Joseph W. Stilwell. Theodore H. White, ed. $3.95. Schocken.

Diaries, notes, letters of Gen. Stilwell, covering the period from December, 1941 to the release from his command in China in October, 1944.

981. Tao Te Ching. Lao Tsu. $2.95. Vintage.

Translation of the ancient Chinese classic, with photos and calligraphy.

982. Taoist Tales. Raymond Van Over, ed. $1.95. New American Library (Mentor).

Tales, parables, anecdotes, koans and poems from Taoist culture.

983. Through Chinese Eyes. Peter J. Seyboldt, ed. 1974. 2 volumes. $2.75 each. Teacher's guide with lesson plans available. Praeger.

Selections from Chinese Communist sources describing the process of revolution and daily life in contemporary China; comparison of pre- and post-revolutionary politics, values, and social organization.

Vol. I. **Revolution: A Nation Stands Up**

Vol. II. **Transformation: Building a New Society**

984. Through Japanese Eyes. Richard H. Minear, ed. 1974. 2 volumes. $2.75 each. Praeger.

Vol. I: **The Past - The Road from Isolation.** Primary sources discuss values of Japanese closed society, opening of Japan by U.S. naval power, emergence of imperialism, Japanese power in the 20th century, defeat in World War II, U.S. period of domination.

Vol. II: **The Present - Coping with Affluence.** Selections from contemporary sources portray the problems of a technological society and the impact it has upon traditional values.

985. A Treasury of Chinese Literature. Ch'u Chai and Winberg Chai. 1965. $8.95. Hawthorn Books.

Anthology of prose, fiction, drama; historical and literary background of works; biographical sketches of authors; critical commentaries.

986. 20th Century China. Second edition. O. Edmund Clubb. 1972. $15.00. Columbia University Press, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Major domestic and foreign affairs which have contributed to the political development of 20th century China.

987. 20,000 Years of World Painting: Far Eastern Art. Vol. VI. H. Hetl-Kuntze. $1.45. Dell (Laurel).

History of art; illustrated.

988. Unglazed China. J. Tuzo Wilson. 1973. $6.63. Saturday Review Press, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Diary of a scientist's 1971 visit discusses daily life and Chinese geophysical research.

989. Viewpoints in World History. Bernard Feder. Study units. American Book Co.

Those pertaining to Asia:

What Were the Causes of the "New Imperialism" and How Did China Become a Victim of Imperialism? $.63.

How Did Japan Avoid Becoming a Victim of Imperialism? $.57.

Teacher's guide, including tests. $.84 per unit.

990. We the Chinese: Voices from China. Deirdre and Neale Hunter, eds. 1971. $2.95. Praeger.

Anthology of 23 readings of Chinese past and present from the literature, newspapers, magazines, radio broadcasts of the People's Republic of China.

991. Woman in the Dunes. Kobo Abe. $1.95. Vintage.

Contemporary Japanese novel which combines elements of suspense and modern existentialism.

992. Women and Childcare in China: A Firsthand Report. Ruth Sidel. 1973. $1.75. Penguin, distributed by Social Studies School Service.

Account by a psychiatric social worker of women's role in traditional and contemporary China, marriage, pregnancy and childbirth, nurseries and kindergartens.

993. The Women's Movement in China. Elizabeth Croll, ed. $2.50. China Books & Periodicals.
Selection from Chinese sources written between 1949 and 1973.

994. World Cultures in Perspective Series. $2.85 each. Charles E. Merrill.
Culture, history, politics, economics.
Those pertaining to Asia:
The Golden Age of China and Japan
China and Japan in the Modern World

995. A Year in Upper Felicity: Life in a Chinese Village during the Cultural Revolution. Jack Chen. 1973. $5.97. MacMillan, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Journalist describes his experiences and observations while living on a farming commune during 1969-70 as part of the movement to relocate intellectuals temporarily in the countryside to engage in manual labor.

996. You Can Get There from Here. Shirley MacLaine. 1974. $1.75. Bantam.
Author describes her trip to China with a delegation of American women; examination of the roles of women in Chinese society.

FILMS

997. A-Bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. 1970. Super 8 film loop, black and white, Technicolor or Kodak, 4 min. $15.95. Anargyros, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Shows bomber, Enola Gay, and scenes of destruction.

998. Agonies of Nationalism, 1800-1927. 1972. Black and white film, 23 min. Rental, $18.00; purchase, $145.00. (China: A Century of Revolution Series). David Wolper, distributed by Films Incorporated.
Crumbling of traditional Chinese society, invasion of foreigners, civil war, with emphasis on struggles of Sun Yat-sen against the warlords and the conflicts between Chiang Kai-shek and the Communists.

999. Away with All Pests. 1972. Black and white film 20 min. Rental, $25.00; purchase, $450.00. Blue Bus, distributed by Tricontinental Films.
Excerpts from a talk by Dr. Joshua Horn, a British surgeon who lived and worked in China from 1954-1969. Comparison of health in pre- and post-revolutionary times; bringing of medical care to rural areas; elimination of the gap between "mental" and "manual workers."

1000. Bonseki: The Japanese Art of Rock Painting. Color film, 5 min. Rental, $10.00; purchase, $100.00. Leo Steiner, distributed by Pictura.
Explanation of bonseki, the creation of land or seascapes using sand and stone.

1001. China! 1965. Color film, 65 min. Rental, $135.00 or 50% of gross. Felix Greene, distributed by Impact Films.
Concentrates on life in factories and communes and in urban, more westernized Shanghai; progress of its people toward modernization and self-respect.

1002. China: A Revolution Revisited. 1972. Black and white film, 82 min. Rental, $40.00; purchase, $445.00. (China: A Century of Revolution Series). David Wolper, distributed by Films Incorporated.

Twentieth century history, from the fall of the Manchu Dynasty to President Nixon's State visit in 1972. Use of archival footage, rare stills, personal interviews.

1003. China: An Open Door. 1973. Color film, 3 parts, 20 min. each. Rental, $30.00 each; purchase, $275.00 each. Associated Press, distributed by Oxford Films.

Part I: **An Awakening Giant.** Newsman John Roderick describes the principles and ideals upon which Chinese communism is founded and discusses the kind of society Mao is striving to attain.

PartII: **The Past is Prologue.** Major internal struggles including civil war between the Nationalists and the Communists; the role of the Red Guard in the Cultural Revolution; U.S., U.S.S.R., and Japan's relations with China in the 1930's.

Part III: **Today and Tomorrow.** Comparison of new with the old, progress in urban development, business and medical care, U.S.-China relations, China in the U.N.

1004. China: Cities in Transition. 1969. Super 8 sound film, 17 min., $170.50. 16mm film, rental, $22.00; purchase, $240.50. Doubleday Multimedia.

Housing, commercial areas, health and education facilities of Shanghai, a major urban Center.

1005. China: Modernization through Human Power. 1969. Super 8 sound film, 15-1/2 min., $160.50. 16mm film, rental, $22.00; purchase, $230.50. Doubleday Multimedia.

Gradual mechanization of economy from agriculture to heavy industry; equality of women in the labor force; export industry.

1006. China: The East is Red. 1971. Super 8 sound film, 20-1/2 min., $180.50. 16mm film, rental, $23.00; purchase, $260.00. Doubleday Multimedia.

Contemporary China's economic and cultural problems in historic perspective.

1007 . China: The Old and the New. 1967. Color film, 16 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $255.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.

Social changes in areas of education, religion, art, music, transportation, medicine, and housing in urban and rural China.

1008. China: The Social Revolution. 1967. Color film, 17 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $270.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.

Changes that have taken place in Chinese society since the fall of the Manchu Dynasty in 1911; events between 1911-1949; reforms in economy, land ownership, status of women, language, and education since 1949.

1009. China's Chair. 1971. Color film, 28 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $300.00. United Nations TV, distributed by Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.

Major events relating to China's entry into the United Nations in November, 1971.

1010. Chinese Bronzes of Ancient Times. Color film, 20 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $250.00. Wan-go Weng, distributed by Pictura.

Development of bronze ceremonial vessels and their influence on other forms of crafts in China.

1011. Chinese Ceramics through the Ages. 1952. Color film, 20 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $250.00. Wan-go Weng, distributed by Pictura.

Evolution of ceramics from neolithic earthenware to pure porcelain and influence of various cultures upon its development.

1012. Chinese Jade Carving. 1950. Color film, 10 min. Rental, $10.00; purchase, $150.00. Wan-go Weng, distributed by Pictura.

Traditional technique of jade carving and explanation of the virtues that the ancient Chinese ascribed to jade.

1013. Chinese Legends, Gods and Prophets. Color film, 9 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $135.00. Mass Communications, Inc.

Chinese myth, religion and philosophy; rites and festivals practiced today by Chinese on Taiwan.

1014. Chinese Objects d'Art. 1970. Super 8 silent film loop, 3:45 min. $23.50. Doubleday Multimedia.

Masterpieces of ivory, jade and semiprecious stones.

1015. Chinese Painting through the Ages. 1952. Color film, 20 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $250.00. Wan-go Weng, distributed by Pictura.

How Chinese painters evolved their theory and practice and the contributions of Chinese painting to art.

1016. Chinese Sculpture through the Ages. 1965. Color film, 20 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $250.00. Pictura.

Functional purposes, religious and philosophical elements of sculpture.

1017. Chinese Written Language. 1970. Super 8 silent film loop, 3:48 min. $23.50. Doubleday Multimedia.

Evolution of Chinese symbols from pictures to characters.

1018. Commune Workers. 1974. Color film, 9-1/2 min. $145.00. ABC News, distributed by Xerox Films.

China's struggle to balance its food supply and its population; "bitter past" is contrasted with the situation today.

1019. Communist Triumph and Consolidation, 1945-1971. 1972. Black and white film, 20 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $130.00. (China: Century of Revolution Series). David Wolper, distributed by Films Incorporated.

War between Nationalists and Communists, establishment of the People's Republic, hostility from Western powers, Nixon's visit, re-establishment of diplomatic ties with the U.S.

1020. Daily Life in China's Communes. 1974. Color film, 35 min. Rental, $50.00; purchase, $450.00. Gael Dohany, distributed by Tricontinental Films.

History of the Chinese peasantry's struggle for power from the Tai-Ping Rebellion to the Revolution of 1949; comparison of differing communal areas; differences between Soviet and Chinese models of industrial development; recent movement to criticize Lin Piao and Confucius.

1021. Enemies Within and Without, 1927-1944. 1972. Black and white film, 25 min. Rental, $18.00; purchase, $155.00. (China: A Century of Revolution Series). David Wolper, distributed by Films Incorporated.

Examination of the united front between the Nationalists and the Communists against the Japanese. Chiang Kai-shek's repression of the Communists, the Long March, the United Front, the final split.

1022. Faces of Change Series - China Coast. Color films. 1975. Contact distributor for cost. American Universities Field Staff.

Aspects of the Cantonese people's adaptation to the fishing and island farming culture of the Soko Islands in the South China Sea.

Island in the China Sea. 32 min.
Hoy Fok and the Island School. 32 min.
China Coast Fishing. 19 min.
Three Island Women. 17 min.
The Island Fishpond. 13 min.

1023. Faces of Change Series - Taiwan. Color films. 1975. Contact distributor for cost. American Universities Field Staff.

Aspects of a people's adaptation to rural coastal wet rice culture. Examines life in Tsau Tun Township, southwest of Taipei.

People Are Many, Fields Are Few. 32 min.
They Call Him Ah Kung. 24 min.
Wet Culture Rice. 17 min.
A Chinese Farm Wife. 17 min.
The Rural Cooperative. 15 min.

1024. The Gods of Japan. 1974. Color film, 26 min. $350.00. ABC News, distributed by Xerox Films.

History of the major Japanese religions, Shinto and Buddhism.

1025. Hiroshima. 16mm film 26 min. Rental, $12.50; purchase, $150.00. CBS News, distributed by AIM.

Secret training of the bomber crew that dropped the first atomic bomb on Japan.

1026. Hiroshima-Nagasaki. 1972. Black and white film, 16 min. $112.00. Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University Press.

Report on the dropping of the atomic bomb in August, 1945. (Film by Japanese cameramen was withheld from the public by U.S. authorities for over 20 years).

1027. Hokusai: Thirty-six Views of Mt. Fuji. 1973. Color film, 30 min. Rental, $23.00; purchase, $350.00. (Japanese Woodblock Prints Series). Japanese Broadcasting System; distributed by Films Incorporated.

Master woodblock print artist, Hokusai, his life and his series of prints of Mt. Fuji which is considered his greatest work.

1028. Hong Kong: The Edge of the West. Color film, 24 min. Rental, $40.00; purchase, $300.00. Hobel-Leiterman, distributed by Document Associates.

Examines industrial, crowded city and its relationship to China; refugee situation.

1029. The Immaculate Emperor: Hirohito of Japan. 1972. Color film, 60 min. Rental, $55.00; purchase, $550.00. Video tape, $385.00. Spanish version available. BBC-TV and Time-Life, distributed by Time-Life Multimedia.

Portrait of Hirohito, the extent of his political power and the role he played in World War II.

1030. Industrial Workers. 1974. Color film, 7-1/2 min. $120.00. ABC News, distributed by Xerox Films.

Lifestyle and values of a working couple in the People's Republic of China.

1031. Japan - East Is West. 1963. Color film, 23 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $310.00. NBC News, distributed by Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.

Problems created by the impact of Western culture on Japan.

1032. Japan: Emerging Superstate. Color film, 24 min. Rental, $40.00; purchase, $300.00. Hobel-Leiterman, distributed by Document Associates.

Post-World War II development; problems of population, pollution.

1033. Japan: An Historical Overview. 1964. Color film, 13-1/2 min. Rental, $10.00. Modern Film Rentals.

History from the clan society, circa 800BC, to the present parliamentary system of government.

1034. Japan: Imperial Power to Industrial Giant Series. 16mm films (3). David Wolper, distributed by Films Incorporated.

Japan: Century of Imperialism, 1850-1945. 1972. Black and white, 30 min. Rental, $21.00; purchase, $175.00. Rise and fall of Japanese imperialism; internal political struggles; militarist philosophy and role of U.S. in providing Japan with the tools of war.

Japan: A Nation Transformed. 1972. Black and white, 30 min. Rental, $21.00; purchase, $175.00. Post-World War II change from ruin of social and economic structure to a major industrial nation.

Japan: The Collective Giant. 1973. 20 min. Rental: color, $19.00; black and white, $15.00. Purchase: color, $260.00; black and white, $130.00. How corporations create highly productive labor force; industrial prosperity and the problems it is causing.

1035. Japan: The New Militarism. 1971. Color film, 24 min. Rental, $13.00; purchase, $275.00. NBC Educational Enterprises.

Examines reasons for Japan's increased military production.

1036. Japanese Flower Arrangements. 1966. Color film, 11 min. Rental, $10.00. Modern Film Rentals.

Creations of a master artist and symbolic concepts of the art.

1037. The Japanese Sword As the Soul of the Samurai. 1970. Color film, 24 min. $285.00. Kenneth Wolfgang, distributed by The Independent Film Producers Co.

History and significance of the sword and samurai from prehistorical times to the arrival of Commodore Perry.

1038. Kashima Paradise. 1971. Black and white film 110 min. Rental, $60.00. Yann Masson and Benie Deswarte, distributed by Tricontinental Films.

Documentary exploring the impact of industrialization on the people of Japan. Examines the relationship between business interests and the complex framework of social relations in Japanese society, the increasing subordination of agriculture to industry, and the effects of pollution caused by industry.

1039. Korean Artist. 1954. Color film, 14 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $200.00. Film Images.

Lee Hyung Pyo, a contemporary painter, whose paintings bring together traditional culture and influences of the present.

1040. The Korean Conflict. 1972. Super 8 film loop, black and white, Technicolor or Kodak, with teacher's guide. $15.95. Anargyros, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Surveys events of Korean War.

1041. Korean Fantasy. 1954. Color film, 15 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $215.00. Film Images.

Rituals of the farm, the seasons, religion, and the arts; how new influences are modifying the old patterns of living.

1042. The Long Chain. 1972. Black and white film, 20 min. Rental, $25.00; purchase, $150.00. Produced in India, distributed by Tricontinental Films.

Case study of U.S. investments in India which examines construction work in Bombay on two U.S. corporation buildings and the plight of women workers brought from South India. Also explores the economic role played by large corporations.

1043. Mao vs. Chiang. 1964. Black and white film, 25 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $155.00. (China: Century of Revolution Series). David Wolper, distributed by Films Incorporated.

Struggles between the Nationalists and the Communists and the birth of the People's Republic in 1949.

1044. Mao's China. 1972. Color film, 77 min., Rental, $60.00; 5-year lease, $1200. "The" Film Center.

Effects of the Cultural Revolution in the cities, farms, People's Liberation Army, theatre, schools, factories, home life, health.

1045. Masterpieces of Chinese Art at the National Palace Museum. 1973. Color film, 28 min. Rental, $38.00; purchase, $380.00. Mass Communications.
Examples of ancient bronzes, jade artifacts, porcelain wares, lacquer and paintings in the National Palace Museum of Taiwan.

1046. Military Demarcation Zone (Korea). Black and white film, 35 min. Rental, $40.00. Korea Import Co., distributed by Third World Newsreel.
History of the causes of the Korean War and the division of the country into North and South. American involvement and foreign policies of the period are viewed from a critical perspective.

1047. Mission to Yenan. 1973. Color film, 32 min. Rental, $28.00; purchase, $350.00. Films Incorporated.
Examines open-ended policy towards China advocated, but never adopted, by Foreign Service China specialists; discussion of whether a different policy would have meant an avoidance of the Korean and Vietnam wars.

1048. A Night at the Peking Opera. Color film, 20 min. Rental, $25.00; purchase, $275.00. Film Images.
Vignettes of traditional Chinese Opera and explanation of the symbolism of make-up, costumes, objects, and players.

1049. One Man's China. 1973. Color films (7), 25 min. each. Rental, $35.00 each; series of 7, $210.00. Purchase, $300.00 each; series of 7, $1800.00. Felix Greene, distributed by Time-Life Films.
The People's Communes. How China reached self-sufficiency in agriculture through a policy of massive decentralization of authority, now concentrated in the communes.
Eight or Nine in the Morning. How the new, post-Cultural Revolution ideas are being applied to education; visits to schools and colleges.
Self-Reliance. Examines China's decentralized industry and its policy of self-reliance.
The People's Army. Views the army and its duties not only as a fighting force but as helpers of peasants in the fields and villages. Also examines the non-hierarchical relationship between officers and men.
One Nation, Many Peoples. Diversity and cultures of national minorities, numbering 50 million; relationship between these groups and the Han Chinese majority.
A Great Treasurehouse. How medical services are brought to all parts of China; use of both traditional Chinese medicine and modern methods.
Friendship First, Competition Second. Spirit and significance of sports; popularity of Western as well as traditional entertainments.

1050. Painting the Chinese Landscape. 1952. Color film, 10 min. Rental, $10.00; purchase, $150.00. Wan-go Weng, distributed by Pictura.
Illustrates the four main steps in painting Chinese landscapes and the philosophy underlying the art.

1051. Peasants of the Second Fortress. 1971. Black and white film, 143 min. Rental, $50.00. Produced in Japan, distributed by Tricontinental Films.

Documentary on the struggle, which began in 1966 and is still continuing, between the Japanese government and militant peasants of Sanrizuka who refuse to give up their land for use as a construction site for a new international airport. Made by filmmakers who, along with workers and students, joined the peasants in their fight.

1052. The People of People's China. 1974. Color film, 52 min. $550.00. ABC News, distributed by Xerox Films.

Interviews with teachers, students, soldiers, workers, farmers.

1053. The People's Army. 1974. Color film, 11-1/2 min. $175.00. ABC News, distributed by Xerox Films.

Activitues of a Chinese army squadron and interviews with the men; contrasts with U.S. army life and philosophy.

1054. Shintoism. 1959. 16mm film, 13 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $195.50. Doubleday Multimedia.

Examines the history and beliefs of the two sects of Shintoism.

1055. The Stakes in Asia. 1970. Color film, 40 min. Rental, $38.00; purchase, $495.00. ABC News, distributed by Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.

Examines issues of U.S.-Japan relations such as trade, relations with China, rearmament question, pro- and anti-American political groups in Japan.

1056. The Story of Chinese Art. 1952. Color film, 20 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $250.00. Pictura.

1057. Students and Teachers. 1974. Color film, 9-1/2 min. $145.00. ABC News, distributed by Xerox Films.

Examines the struggle between educational traditionalists and revolutionaries in China since the Cultural Revolution through interviews with teachers and students.

1058. Sumi. 1970. Black and white film, 7 min. Rental, $10.00; purchase, $80.00. Pyramid Films.

Japanese art of ink painting; art as form of meditation.

1059. Tokyo - The 51st Volcano. Color film, 30 min. Rental, $40.00; purchase, $400.00. Video tape, $280.00. Spanish version available. BBC-TV, distributed by Time-Life Multimedia.

Quality of life in the world's most populated city; indentity crises of the youth.

1060. A Town by the Yangtze. Color film, 10 min. Rental, $10.00; purchase, $150.00. Wan-go Weng, distributed by Pictura.

Portrait of a medieval Chinese town, Changshu, located 60 miles west of Shanghai, and the daily activities of the people.

1061. Ukiyoe: The Fabulous World of Japanese Prints. 1973. Color film, 30 min. Rental, $23.00; purchase, $350.00. (Japanese Woodblock Prints Series). Japanese Broadcasting System, distributed by Films Incorporated.

Art form of ukiyoe, which depicts the life and customs of the common people in the form of brush paintings and woodblock prints; its social role.

1062. War in China: 1932-1945. 1959. Black and white film, 27 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $155.00. CBS News, distributed by Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.

Documentary of the long struggle by the Chinese people to resist Japanese aggression and invasion.

1063. Woodblock Mandala: The World of Shiko Munakata. 1973. Color film, 30 min. Rental, $23.00; purchase, $350.00. (Japanese Woodblock Print Series). Japanese Broadcasting System, distributed by Films Incorporated.

Life and work of nearly-blind artist, Shiko Munakata.

1064. Yakushiji Temple. 1968. Color film, 30 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $330.00. NHK Japan, distributed by Films Incorporated.

Details of the art treasures in the Yakushiji at the ancient Japanese capital of Nara.

FILMSTRIPS AND SLIDES

1065. The Art of China/Ceramics. Slides (20), teacher's guide $25.00. Educational Dimensions.

1066. Art of China: Painting/Sculpture/Ceramics. Color filmstrips (3) with records (3), $61.50; with cassettes (3), $67.50. Learning Arts.

Culture of China through its art.

1067. The Art of China/Paintings. Slides (20), teacher's guide. $25.00. Educational Dimensions.

1068. The Art of China/Sculpture. Slides (20), teacher's guide. $25.00. Educational Dimensions.

1069. The Arts of Japan. 1973. Color filmstrips (2) with record, $41.00; with cassette, $45.00. Slide set (20 slides), $25.00. Educational Dimensions, distributed by DEMCO.

Paintings, printmaking, sculpture, architecture, lacquerwork, ceramics, floral arranging and garden design.

1070. China in Perspective: Roots of Civilization. Filmstrips (2) with cassettes (2) or records (2). $48.50. Guidance Associates.

History through the 20th century; central role of peasants; geography, culture, art.

1071. China Joins the World. Black and white filmstrip with record. $9.00. New York Times Current Affairs, distributed by Educational Audio-Visual.

1072. Chinese Poetry. 1973. Filmstrips (2) with records (2), $44.00; with cassettes (2), $50.00. Schloat Productions.

Folk song origins, recurrent themes and devices, Western influences, parallels between literary and social revolution. Selections from Dr. Hu Shih, Mao Tse-tung, others.

1073. Communist China: Asia's First Superpower. 1972. Color filmstrip with record, $20.00; with cassette, $22.00. Current Affairs Films, distributed by DEMCO.

The question of China as a superpower is examined in terms of China's impact on the world as well as its internal economic situation.

1074. Emerging China. Black and white filmstrip, captioned, with teacher's guide. $5.00. VEC, Inc., distributed by DEMCO.

History of China; how the past has affected the present; what changes are taking place as China begins to emerge on the international level.

1075. Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Color filmstrips (2) with records, $39.00; with cassettes, $41.00. (Conflicts and Crises of the '70's). Denoyer-Geppert.

Photographic record of the devastation of the dropping of atomic bombs in August, 1945; examines decision to use the bomb.

1076. The Island Nation Capitals - London: A City with a Plan - Tokyo: A Problem of People and Space. 1973. Filmstrips (2) with record, $40.00; with cassette, $44.00. (Great Cities in Transition Series). Pathescope Educational Films, distributed by DEMCO.

1077. Japan: A History in Art. Bradley Smith. Color slides (240). $300.00. Sandak, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Slides coordinated with plates in text of same name.

1078. Japan: Asia's Economic Superpower. 19[illegible]. Color filmstrip with record, $20.00; with cassette, $22.00. Current Affairs Films, distributed by DEMCO.

Japan's systematic drive to translate its economic power into greater influence on international developments.

1079. Japan: Emergence of a Modern Nation. Filmstrips (3) with records (3) or cassettes (3). $59.50. Guidance Associates.

History from 16th century; contemporary values, culture, economy.

1080. Japanese Colour Woodcuts. Slides (20). £3·00. EP.

1081. Mao, China, Revolution. Filmstrips (2) with record or cassette, teacher's guide. $39.00. Westinghouse Learning Corp., distributed by DEMCO.

The beginnings of communism in China, the reasons for the 1949 Revolution, the causes of the Cultural Revolution.

1082. Mongolia Today: An Eyewitness Report. 1972. Color filmstrip with record, $20.00; with cassette, $22.00. Current Affairs Films, distributed by DEMCO.

Examines lifestyles and living conditions in present-day Mongolia and assesses the importance of the region in the context of the growing rift between China and the U.S.S.R.

1083. Out of the Holocaust - Hiroshima: Up from the Ashes/Dresden: Reborn into Tradition. 1973. Filmstrips (2) with record, $40.00; with cassette, $44.00. (Great Cities in Transition Series). Pathescope Educational Films, distributed by DEMCO.

1084. Peking. Color filmstrip. $7.00. Life Education Program.
Photographs re-create atmosphere of Imperial China.

1085. South Korea: Tradition and the Struggle for Development. 1973. Filmstrip with record, $20.00; with cassette, $22.00. Current Affairs Films, distributed by DEMCO.
History, culture and political problems.

RECORDS AND TAPES

1086. Asia's Growing Pains. Cassette, 28 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Professors Ardath Burks and Joseph Silverstein consider both the cooperative and divisive elements at work in Asia; emphasis on the shifting roles of China and Japan.

1087. Background to World War II in the Pacific. Cassette. $7.95. (American History). IDI, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Development of Japan as an industrial-war nation (1853-1937).

1088. Burying the Hatchet. Cassette, 24 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Drs. John Fairbank and Jerome Cohen analyze the new era of U.S.-China diplomacy.

1089. Child Care in China. Cassette, 27 min. $7.95. Social Studies School Service.

1090. China. 1974. Cassettes (6) with discussion guide. $60.00. Mass Communications, Inc., distributed by DEMCO.
Seminar conducted by John K. Fairbank, China scholar.
The Confucian Social Order
China and the Barbarians
Traders, Missionaries and Diplomats
The Revolutionary Process
After the Takeover
A Perspective on Ourselves

1091. China and the American Foreign Service. Cassette. 45 min. $15.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

China scholars Barbara Tuchman and John Service analyze the gap that has persisted between the observers in the foreign field and the policy makers (discussion takes places after the re-establishment of U.S.-China relations in 1972).

1092. China and the World. Cassette. 60 min. $16.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Discussion of China's evolving role in world affairs. Contributors include Chester Ronning, John K. Fairbank, Han Suyin.

1093. China: Economic Development in a Human Context. Cassette. 59 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

John Gurley, Professor of Economics at Stanford University, discusses China's successes and failures in the economic sphere within the context of Maoist ideology. (Program from the Center for Study of Democratic Institutions.)

1094. China in Turmoil: 1900-1949. Cassette. 55 min. $15.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Explores the events and personalities in the 50-year history prior to the socialist revolution.

1095. China Obsession. Cassette. 29 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

George McT. Kahin discusses U.S. Policy in Southeast Asia since Korea. (Program from the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions).

1096. China Policy. 1965. Cassette. 52 min. $15.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

China scholar Franz Schurmann discusses Chinese Communist ideology and policies during and after the 1949 revolution. (Program from the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions).

1097. The China Problem. Dr. Philip Siegelman. Reel tapes (10), $73.50; or cassettes (5), $64.50. Includes transparencies (4), teacher's manual. Educational Audio-Visual.

Why Study China: Roots of Modern China
Aftermath of Fall of Manchu Dynasty
Chiang Kai-shek and the Nationalist Party
Postwar United States/China Policy/Rise of Chinese Communism
Social Transformation under Communism, Part I.
Social Transformation under Communism, Part II.
Ideological Changes in Chinese Life
China's Relations with Russia and Sino-Soviet Split
China's Relations with the United Nations and the Rest of the World
China Today: Red Guard and the Cultural Revolution

1098. China: The American Experience. Cassette. 39 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Historian Barbara Tuchman discusses past U.S. policies and actions in China and compares the U.S. role in China with its role in Vietnam.

1099. China Trade: An American Importer's View. Cassette. 27 min. $7.95. Social Studies School Service.

1100. China Without Poverty. Cassette. 53 min. $15.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

China scholars Franz Schurmann and James O'Connor discuss the growing Chinese economy, agricultural revolution and the commune system. (Program from the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions).

1101. China's Legal System. Cassette. 27 min. $7.95. Social Studies School Service.

1102. China's View of the U.S. Cassette. 27 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Professor Paul T. K. Lin discusses the Chinese distrust of U.S. policy.

1103. Chinese Classical Music. 1972. Record. $6.98. Cassette. $7.95. Includes text. CMS Records.

1104. Chinese Folk and Art Songs. Record. $6.98. Spoken Arts.

Sung by Wonona W. Chang, Chinese soprano.

1105. Chinese Literature: A Historical Survey. Wu-chi Liu. 1968. Reel tape. 27 min. $10.00. McGraw-Hill Book Co.

1106. The Chinese Revolution. Cassette. 28 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Author Han Suyin discusses the poverty in China prior to the Revolution of 1949, the role of the Chinese upper class, the United States and Chiang Kai-shek, and contrasts Communist activities in controlled areas.

1107. Chou En-lai: Words and Thoughts. Cassette. 56 min. $16.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Documentary on 1972 meeting with the premier of the People's Republic of China and Canada's Minister of Industry. Commentary by John K. Fairbank, Allen Whiting, and Chester Ronning.

1108. Considerations for the 21st Century. Cassette. 29 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Author Harry S. Ashmore assesses the U.S. and Japan in world affairs. (Program from the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions).

1109. Daily Life on a Commune. (China). Cassette. 27 min., teacher's guide. $7.95. Social Studies School Service.

1110. December 8, 1941 (A Fork in the Road). Cassette. $7.50. Tapes Unlimited, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Speech made by President Roosevelt asking Congress to declare war on Japan.

1111. Economic Development in China. Cassette, 60 min. $16.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

State of economic advances, science and technology since 1949.

1112. Eisenhower China Policy. Cassette, 21 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

In a nationwide speech, President Eisenhower reviews U.S.-China policy in the 1950's.

1113. The Fall of Japan. Cassette, 28 min. $10.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Author William Craig discusses the effects of the Japanese surrender in World War II upon the Japanese government and the people.

1114. The Function and Nature of Education in China. Cassette, 27 min. $7.95. Social Studies School Service.

1115. The Green Revolution: Agrarian Uprisings. Cassette, 27 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Czech economist Pavel Eisler discusses revolutionary peasant-based movements in Third World countries and the influence of the Chinese model of revolution. (Program from the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions).

1116. An Historical Appraisal of U.S.-China Relations. Record. $5.95. Listening Library, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

From a lecture by Dr. Richard S. Stetson.

1117. The Individual Mind and the Thought of Chairman Mao. Cassette, 60 min. $16.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Levels and methods of Mao-centered propaganda in China; challenges the usual notion of "propaganda" as applied to the Chinese model.

1118. Inside Kabuki. Cassette, 37 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Miyoko Watanabe, authority on Japanese theatre, describes Kabuki and Noh drama.

1119. Japan: American Interlude. Cassette, 27 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Professor Ardath Burks discusses U.S. occupation of Japan during the Truman administration and its influence on the rebirth of the Japanese nation.

1120. Japan: Model for the Future? Cassette, 29 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Edwin O. Reischauer discusses his view of Japan as a "post-military" economic superpower. (Program from the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions).

1121. Japanese Noh Theatre. Cassette, 30 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Dr. Tsurata, East Asian Studies professor, talks about the use and inter-relation of space in the Noh theatre, its real, unreal, and surreal characteristics.

1122. Japanese Theatre. Cassette, 22 min. $12.95. Center for cassette Studies.

A.C. Scott, authority on Asian drama, reviews the development of the Japanese theatre from the rise of the Noh drama in the 14th century to the present.

1123. Japan's Beheiran. Cassette, 49 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Interview with Ichio Muto and Yoshiyuki Tsurumi, founders of Beheiran (Citizen's Alliance for Peace in Vietnam), the major anti-war organization in Japan consisting of intellectuals, workers, and students.

1124. Japan's Press Faces the Future. Cassette, 26 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Japanese communications experts discuss the post-war media.

1125. Mao: An Historical Perspective. Cassette, 58 min. $16.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Professor John K. Fairbank, director of East Asia Research Center at Harvard, discusses the rise to power of the Communist government of China.

1126. Mao and the Cultural Revolution. Cassette, 23 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

John K. Fairbank discusses the Cultural Revolution's significance in the evolution of the People's Republic, and examines the Chinese view of the Vietnam War.

1127. Mao Tse-tung: Quotations from the Chairman. 1968. Record. $5.96. CMS, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Excerpts from Mao's *Little Red Book*. Notes by Harrison E. Salisbury.

1128. Medicine and Public Health (China). Cassette, 27 min. $7.95. Social Studies School Service.

1129. The Myths of the China Menace. Cassette, 30 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Edwin O. Reischauer questions accepted views about China as an international danger. (Program from the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions).

1130. Noh Plays. Records (2). $13.96. Caedmon.

Two Japanese dramas, *Kantan* and *Hagoromo*, are chanted and sung by Noh companies.

1131. "Of Flowers and Moon" - Chinese Lyrical Poetry. Record. $6.98. Cassette, $7.95. CMS.

Poetry of 17th century to the present. Edited and translated by T. C. Lai, of Chinese University of Hong Kong.

1132. The Past, Present and Future of Mao's China. Cassette, 52 min. $15.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Paul T. K. Lin, Canadian scholar, discusses China's social order and economy and assesses its impact on traditional culture and peasantry. (Program from the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions).

1133. Pearl Harbor. Cassette, 50 min., or record, $8.00. Baker & Taylor.

Samuel Eliot Morison discusses U. S. expansion in the Pacific and U.S.' failure to understand the nature of Asian ethics.

1134. The Phoenix of Japan. Cassette, 28 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Professor Ardath Burks describes the policies that transformed Japan after World War II into an economic world power.

1135. The Position of Women in China. Cassette, 27 min. $7.95. Social Studies School Service.

1136. Primary and Secondary Education in China Since the Cultural Revolution. Cassette, 27 min. $7.95. Social Studies School Service.

1137. The Remaking of a Nation. Cassette, 29 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Abram Sachar discusses how Mao rebuilt China after the victory over the Nationalists in 1949.

1138. The Rise of Buddhism in China. Cassette, 24 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Alan Watts traces the growth of Zen Buddhism in China.

1139. The Role of the Mass Media in China. Cassette, 27 min. $7.95. Social Studies School Service.

1140. Should We Recognize Red China, I and II. 1971. Cassette tapes, 46 min. and 37 min. respectively. $14.95 each. Center for Cassette Studies.

Two-part debate on the pros and cons of U.S. recognition of the People's Republic of China.

1141. "Simple Human Preference for Life": An Argument for the Recognition of Red China. Cassette, 42 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Japanese and American experts discuss Taiwan-China issues of the 1970's. (Program from the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions).

1142. The Sino-Soviet Split. Cassette, 29 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Dr. Abram Sachar traces the evolution of the conflicts between China and the U.S.S.R.

1143. A Son Returns: Three Generations a Chinese Family. Cassette, 27 min. $7.95. Social Studies School Service.

1144. The Thought of Chairman Mao. Cassette, 60 min. $16.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

The life and leadership of Mao; an analysis of his ideas and how they differ from those of Marx, Lenin and Stalin; how Mao's theories relate to the reality of China today.

1145. Three Great Wars. Dr. Russell F. Weigley. Cassettes (4), $8.50 each. Tapes Unlimited, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Desperate Months in the Pacific: December, 1941 to June, 1942.
To Pearl Harbor from World War II
Victories in the Pacific: Guadalcanal to Okinawa from World War II.
The Atomic Bomb from World War II.

1146. Tibet and Afghanistan. Cassette, 35 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Dr. Antoinette Gordon considers the historical blend of religions and cultures that created the nation of Tibet.

1147. Truman vs. MacArthur I: Truman. Cassette, 40 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

President Truman explains his Korea policy and the dismissal of General Douglas MacArthur, who was poised to invade China in 1951.

1148. Truman vs. MacArthur II: MacArthur. Cassette, 38 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

General MacArthur's speech before Congress in 1951 on returning to the U.S. after being relieved of his command in Korea.

1149. Two Views of Taiwan. Cassette, 29 min. $15.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Government and people of Nationalist China and its economic growth in the past 20 years; Edgar snow discusses Taiwan's relationship with the U.S. and the People's Republic of China in a 1959 interview.

1150. The U.N. Admits Red China, I and II. Cassettes, 59 and 40 min., respectively. $14.95 each. Center for Cassette Studies.

Part I: Live debate and voting on the seating of the People's Republic of China in the U.N. (On Oct. 25, 1971, the U.N. voted overwhelmingly to admit the People's Republic and to expel Taiwan). China scholar A. Doak Barnett discusses the issues related to the question.

Part II: A. Doak Barnett discusses the debate over China's U.N. admission and examines the effect that China's U.N. participation will have on international affairs.

1151. The U.S. and China's Civil War, I and II. Cassettes, 27 and 28 min., respectively. $12.95 each. Center for Cassette Studies.

Part I: In a 1946 debate, China experts discuss the 15-year struggle between Chiang and Mao (the Kuomintang and the Communist Party), the deteriorating situation in Manchuria, and the Truman policy toward China.

Part II: John Fairbank and Rep. Walter Judd discuss the origins of U.S. policy in the Chinese civil war and the alternative open to the Truman administration one year before the Communist Revolution (1948).

1152. The University since the Cultural Revolution. (China). Cassette, 27 min. $7.95. Social Studies School Service.

1153. Yukio Mishima. Cassette, 23 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.
In a 1965 interview, the late popular writer talks about his art and how it relates to modern Japanese culture. (Mishima committed hari kiri several years later.)

POSTERS

1154. Tanka. Posters (4). $3.95. Perfection Form Co.
Traditional Japanese tanka, commenting on contemporary themes.

TRANSPARENCIES AND DUPLICATING MASTERS

1155. China. Transparencies with duplicating masters (22). $7.95. Educational Record Sales.
Geography, peoples and politics of contemporary China.

1156. China Transparency - Duplicating Book. Color transparencies (12), duplicating masters (14). $7.95. Social Studies School Service.
Geography, idea of the Middle Kingdom, Confucian concepts, emperors' duties, Chinese leaders of the 20th century, reasons for the fall of Imperial China and the eventual Communist victory.

SOUTH ASIA

BOOKS

1157. Anthology of Modern Kashmiri Verse. T. Raina, ed. Cloth, $12.50. InterCulture.

1158. Ask an Indian about India. Blaise Levai. 1972. $1.75. Friendship, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
Conversations with individuals, ranging in occupation from Prime Minister Indira Gandhi to peasants.

1159. Bachelor of Arts. R.K. Narayan. $2.25. InterCulture.
A first-hand account of South Indian life.

1160. Bangla Desh, the Birth of a Nation. 1972. M. Nicholas and P. Oldenburg, eds. Paper, $2.50; cloth, $6.95. InterCulture.

1161. The Beloved. Orrob (pseud. for P. C. Kuttykrishnan). $2.40. InterCulture.
South Indian novel about a Kerala girl caught in a conflict of two lovers, a marriage, intrigue and murder.

1162. Bend in the Ganges. M. Malgonkar. $3.20. InterCulture.
Post independence novel about partition.

1163. The Bhagavad Gita. P. Lal. Paper, $1.20; cloth, $4.80. InterCulture.
Classic philosophical work of Hinduism.

1164. The Cat and Shakespeare. Raja Rao. $1.40. InterCulture.
A humorous fable by an Indian novelist.

1165. Chandranath. Cahattopadhyaya. $1.60. InterCultrue.
Novel about a girl who finds herself married into the wrong caste.

1166. The Chess Players and Other Stories. Prem Chand. $1.60. InterCulture.
Short stories by "the father of modern Hindi fiction."

1167. The Complete Illustrated Book of Yoga. Swami Vishnudevanada. $1.50. Pocket Books, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Explains the mental science of Yoga.

1168. Dear to Behold. Krishna Hutheesing. 1969. $5.95. Collier-MacMillan.
Biography of Indira Gandhi by her aunt. Focus on the role of the Nehru family in India's struggle for independence and survival.

1169. The Discovery of India. Jawaharlal Nehru. Edited and abridged by Robert I. Crane. $1.50. Doubleday Ed. Division.
Nehru's history of India from 2,000BC until its separation from the British Empire. Written while in prison in 1944.

1170. The Dreamer and Other Stories. Chander Kishan. $1.60. InterCulture.
Short stories set in contemporary India exploring the deeper levels of human relations.

1171. The Essential Aurobindo. Robert A. McDermott, ed. Schocken.
Anthology of writings of Sri Aurobindo, master yogin, poet, mystic, and political activist of India.

1172. The Essential Gandhi: His Life, Work, and Ideas. Louis Fischer, ed. $2.45. Vintage.
Anthology of Mohandas Gandhi's thoughts.

1173. Farewell My Friend and The Garden. Rabindranath Tagore. $2.00. InterCulture.
Two short stories by a Nobel Prize winning poet and author who was strongly influenced by Gandhi.

1174. Fifteen Longer Poems of Tagore. Cloth, $12.50. InterCulture.

1175. Gandhi: His Life and Message for the World. Louis Fischer. $1.25. New American Library, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Biography of the leader of India's struggle for independence and the influence of his philosophy of non-violence.

1176. Gandhi the Man. Jo Anne Black, Nick Harvey and Laurel Robertson. 1972. $3.95. Glide, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
Personality, the spiritual transformation and beliefs of Gandhi.

1177. Gandhi: The Nonviolent Activist. Life Reprint. $.75. Life Educational Program.
Covers last five years in the life of Mohandas Gandhi.

1178. Godan. Prem Chand. $2.00. InterCulture.
Modern classic of Hindi literature and the first Indian novel. Story of North Indian village life and what it means to live on the verge of disaster.

1179. Goddess Named Gold. B. Bhattacharya. $1.80. InterCulture.
Novel of village life about the hold of popular religious belief over village people.

1180. The Guide. R. K. Narayan. $2.50. InterCulture.
Narayan's most popular novel.

1181. Handful of Rice. Kamala Markandaya. $1.80. InterCulture.
A country boy is swept into the life of poverty, crime in the city of Madras.

1182. He Who Rides a Tiger. Bhabani Bhattacharya. $2'40. InterCulture.
Story of a country blacksmith and his daughter. Set in the context of the last days of the British Raj and the independence struggle.

1183. Himalayan Art. Madanjeet Singh. 1970. $3.95. Collier-MacMillan.
Color photographs show the artistic heritage of the Himalayas from Ladakh and Spiti in the West to Sikkim and Bhutan in the East.

1184. Hindu and Muslim Mysticism. R. C. Zaehner. $2.45. Schocken.
Explains and compares Hindu and Muslim orthodoxy.

1185. The Hindu Tradition. Ainslie T. Embree, ed. $1.95. Vintage.
Philosophical, socio-political, religious, and literary documents that illustrate the continuity of Hindu thought during the past 3,000 years.

1186. Hinduism. Troy W. Organ. $2.95. Barron's Educational Series.
Development of beliefs and rituals.

1187. Historical Atlas of the Indian Peninsula. Davies. $1.15. InterCulture.

1188. A House Undivided. K. C. Panigrahi. $1.70. InterCulture.
Novel of Indian family life dealing with relationships between people in an extended family and their response to external and internal disruptions.

1189. I Shall Not Hear the Nightingale. Khushwant Singh. $2.00. InterCulture.
Novel of a Sikh family during the Independence Movement.

1190. I Take This Woman. Rajinder Singh Bedi. $1.00. InterCulture.
Novel of rural life in the Punjab portrays the problems of widow remarriage and the relationships between people in Indian society.

1191. India 1974 - A Reference Annual. 3.75. InterCulture.

1192. India Yesterday and Today. Clark D. Moore and David Eldredge, eds. $.95. Bantam, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
Selections on geography, culture, history, economics, and modern political development.

1193. Indian Explorers of the 19th Century. I. S. Rawat. Cloth, $4.50. InterCulture.

1194. Indian Poetry in English Today. P. Nandy. $1.40. InterCulture.

1195. Indian Women. D. Jain, ed. Clothbound. Forthcoming. InterCulture.

1196. An Introduction to Indian Music. B. C. Deva. Cloth, $3.00. InterCulture.

1197. The Iron Rod. T. S. Pillai. $2.00. InterCulture.
Story of a man who is victim of his own lust and passion.

1198. Island Ceylon. Roloff Beny. 1971. $25.00. Viking.
History, geography, architecture, religious heritage of Ceylon (now Sri Lanka).

1199. Jataka Tales. H. T. Francis and F. J. Thomas. $2.60. InterCulture.
Episodes the Buddha himself supposedly witnessed.

1200. Khushwant Singh's View of India: Lectures on India's People, Religions, History and Contemporary Affairs. K. Singh. $3.95. InterCulture.

1201. Krishnavatara. K. M. Munshi. 4 volume set, $9.95. interCulture.
Retelling of tales of classical literature.
Vol. I: **The Magic Flute.** $2.40. Story of Krishna's boyhood.
Vol. II: **The Wrath of an Emperor.** $3.00. Relates Krishna's defiance of Jarasandha.
Vol. III: **The Five Brothers.** $3.00. One of the central stories of the *Mahabharata.*
Vol. IV: **The Book of Bhima.** $2.40. Focus on one of the central characters of the *Mahabharata.*

1202. Land of the Five Rivers. K. Singh and J. Thadani, eds. $2.00. InterCulture.
Stories from the Punjab.

1203. Lawley Road and Other Stories. R. K. Narayan. $1.50. InterCulture.
Short stories of South India and the fictional town of Malgudi.

1204. Mahanagar. N. Mitra. $2.40. InterCulture.
Novel about a middle-class Calcutta housewife, whose success at her job undermines traditional roles and threatens to tear the family apart.

1205. The Middle East and South Asia. 1973. $1.95. Stryker-Post Publications, distributed by American Friends of the Middle East, Inc.
Historical survey of the countries from Cyprus to India.

1206. Mohandas Gandhi. George Woodcock. 1971. $1.95. (Modern Masters Series). Viking.
Examines Gandhi's beliefs in relation to his life and actions.

1207. Modern Indian Poetry. P. Nandy, ed. Cloth, $11.20. InterCulture.

1208. Modern Indian Short Stories: An Anthology. S. Kohli, ed. Cloth, $9.95. InterCulture.

1209. Monkeys on the Hill of God, Eight Angry Stories of India. Bunny Reuben. $1.50. InterCulture.
Avant-garde stories dealing with the themes of human consciousness and motivation.

1210. More of an Indian. B. K. Karanjia. $1.80. InterCulture.
Contemporary novel of the conflict between human emotions and the restrictions imposed by family, community and religion.

1211. Mr. Ass Comes to Town. K. Chander. $1.60. Interculture.
Satire on life behind the scenes in India's capital.

1212. My Music, My Life. Ravi Shankar. $2.95. Gamble Hinged Music Co.

1213. My True Faces. Chaman Nahal. $1.80. InterCulture.
Novel on the meaning of Hinduism, family and caste, and the conflicts it creates for a westernized Delhi family.

1214. Non-Violent Resistance. M. K. Gandhi. $3.95. Schocken.
Gandhi's statement on the method of passive resistance.

1215. The Panchatantra. A. W. Ryder. $2.50. InterCulture.
Fables of India.

1216. Profile of Indian Culture. K. Chaitanya (pseud. for K. K. Nair). Cloth, $12.00. (Indian Library Series). InterCulture.

1217. Rabindranath Tagore. Sykes. $1.00. InterCulture.
Biography of the poet-artist who won the Nobel Prize for Literature in 1913.

1218. The Ramayana. C. Rajagopalachari. Cloth, $6.00; paper, $2.95. InterCulture.

1219. The Reluctant Guru. R. K. Narayan. $2.00. InterCulture.
Essays about the author's experiences in the U.S. as a visiting professor.

1220. The Roots of Ancient India: Archaeology of Early Indian Civilization. Walter A. Fairservis. 1971. $17.50. Collier-MacMillan.
Account of archaeological findings and a re-creation of life in India dating from the first appearance of Buddha and the beginnings of recorded Indian civilization.

1221. Search for Home. S. Brata. $2.00. InterCulture.
Story of hypocrisy and brutality within an Indian family.

1222. The Serpent and the Rope. Raja Rao. $3.50. InterCulture.
Novel dealing with what it means to be Indian, human relationships and the meaning of life.

1223. Shadow from Ladakh. B. Bhattacharya. $2.20. InterCulture.
Novel about the conflict between Gandhian idealism and modernization and industrialization.

1224. Siddhartha. Herman Hesse. $1.25. Perfection Form Co.
Young man's search for spiritual identity outside orthodox Buddhist thought.

1225. So Many Hungers. B. Bhattacharya. $1.20. InterCulture.
Novel of the Indian Independence Movement and the conflict it brought between Western-educated city people and their village relatives.

1226. Song of Love. (Gita Govinda). George Keyt, translator and illustrator. $1.60. InterCulture.

1227. South Asia. James Norton.1973. $1.95. (The Third World). Pendulum Press, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
Focus on India's geography, civilization and people.

1228. Steel Hawk and Other Stories. B. Bhattacharya. $1.60. InterCulture.
Collection of short stories about India and abroad.

1229. The Story of My Life. M. Gandhi. $1.00. InterCulture.
Abridged version of Mohatma Gandhi's autobiography.

1230. The Strange Case of Billy Biswas. Arun Joshi. $2.00. InterCulture.
An Indian anthropologist searches for the meaning of life among the tribal people of South India.

1231. Strange Men, Strange Places. Ruskin Bond. $1.50. InterCulture.
Historical essays about adventures in India in the 18th and 19th centuries; values and manners of Europe and Asia during the period of colonial expansion.

1232. The Survivor. Arun Joshi. $2.00. InterCulture.
Short stories.

1233. Tales from Indian Mythology. A. S. Raman. $3.00. InterCulture.

1234. That Man. Amrita Pritam. $1.80. InterCulture.
Novel of a young man offered at birth to the village temple to serve God.

1235. Through Indian Eyes. 2 volumes. $2.75 each. Praeger, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
Volume I: **The Wheel of Life.** Selections from Indian sources discuss traditional life: childhood, education, marriage, the position of women, caste system, religion.
Volume II: **Forging a Nation.** Problems of contemporary India as viewed by Indians.

1236. A Toast in Warm Wine. M. Malgonkar. $2.00. InterCulture.
Short stories by a retired Indian army colonel.

1237. Trappings of Gold. Manoje Basu. $1.60. InterCulture.
A Bengali novel of the 19th century dealing with family life, social organization, roles of men and women.

1238. Twilight in Delhi. Ahmed Ali. $2.50. InterCulture.
Novel about the Muslim community in Delhi and the decay and disintegration of Hindustani culture.

1239. Two Leaves and a Bud. Mulk Raj Anand. $2.80. InterCulture.
Novel of social protest set in Assam at the end of the British Raj.

1240. Two Measures of Rice. T. S. Pillai. $2.00. InterCulture.
Novel of rural life in the South of India.

1241. Understanding India. Phillips Talbot. 1972. $1.40. (Headline Series). Policy Association, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
Economy, place in world politics, relations with the U.S., conflicts between tradition and modernism.

1242. Untouchable. Mulk Raj Anand. $2.00. InterCulture.
Classic social protest novel of India, written in the 1930's.

1243. The Upanisads. T. M. P. Mahadevan, trans. and ed. $3.20. InterCulture.
Classic writings of Indian philosophy.

1244. Village Life in Northern India. Oscar Lewis. $2.95. Random House, Inc.
Study of Indian peasant society.

1245. The Winds of Fire. V. Madgulkar. $1.60. InterCulture.
Historical novel from Maharashtra which takes place during the violent period after the assassination of Mahatma Gandhi.

1246. Wisdom of the Vedas. S. Vidyalankar. $1.60. InterCulture.
Selected translations from the Vedas, the most important work of Hindu scripture.

FILMS

1247. Banaras. Black and white film, 22 min. Rental, $22.00; purchase, $150.00. Michael Camerini.

Feeling and mood of a city in India; daily activities, religious worship.

1248. Bangladesh. Color film, 7 min. Rental, $12.50; purchase, $100.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.

History and characteristics of the new state.

1249. Calcutta. 1968. Color film, 100 min. Rental, $90.00; purchase, $750.00. Louis Malle, distributed by Pyramid Films.

Documentary about the quality of life in the overpopulated and impoverished city of Calcutta, India; how religion pervades Indian life; contrast between the poor and destitute and the wealthy jet set.

1250. The Delhi Way. 1964. Color film, 45 min. Rental, $45.00; purchase, $500.00. Film Images.

History, culture, art and architecture, contemporary life in the city of Delhi, India.

1251. Fifty Miles from Poona (Village in India). Black and white film, 20 min. National Film Board of Canada, distributed by Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.

Anthropological study of daily life of a village family.

1252. Gandhi. 1964. Black and white film, 26 min. Rental, $14.00; purchase, $170.00. (Biography Series). David Wolper, distributed by Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.

Analysis of the life of Mohandas Gandhi.

1253. Glory of Pratisthan. Color film, 14 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $175.00. Film Images.

Paintings of peasant artists of the 11th to 17th centuries found along the Godaveri River in Southern India.

1254. The Hindu Ritual Sandhya. Color film, 19 min. $266.00. Center for Mass Communication.

Sandhya, one of the few Hindu rituals currently performed in India, which has its roots in the most ancient phase of Hinduism, is performed by a brahman, follower of the Sakala school of the Rig Veda.

1255. Hindu Rituals. 1969. 16mm film, 6-1/2 min. Rental, $13.00; purchase, $105.50. Doubleday Multimedia.

Various rituals of the Hindus, emphasizing the importance of the Ganges River.

1256. The Hindu World. 1963. Color film, 11 min. Rental, $10.00. Modern Film Rentals.

Historical and cultural survey.

1257. Hinduism. 1962. Black and white film, 18 min. Rental, $12.00; purchase, $165.00. National Film Board of Canada, distributed by Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.

Presents beauty and mysticism, which characterize Hindu worship, in personal and human terms and examines the belief in spiritual essence of existence.

1258. Hinduism: The Many Paths to God. 1974. Color film, 26 min. $350.00. ABC News, distributed by Xerox Films.

Daily activities of devotion and meditation of holy men along the Ganges River.

1259. Holy Men of India. 1969. 16mm film, 7-1/2 min. Rental, $13.00; purchase, $120.50. Doubleday Multimedia.

Daily life of a holy man; Yoga practices, meditation.

1260. India and Her Food Problems. 1969. Super 8 sound film, 16 min. $108.50. Doubleday Multimedia.

Problems of lack of fuel, need for more irrigation water, drought and the spreading desert, irregular annual rains; technological solutions attempted.

1261. India: Introduction to Its History. 1957. Color film, 16 min. Rental, $5.65. Visual Aids Service Division, University Extension, University of Illinois.

Overview of history from the conquests by Aryan invaders (2000BC) through attainment of independence in 1947 and the partition of India and Pakistan.

1262. India's History: Mogul Empire and European Civilization. 1956. 16mm film, 11 min. Color, $130.00; black and white, $65.00. Coronet Films.

1263. Indira Gandhi of India. 1973. Color film, 52 min. Rental, $55.00; purchase, $550.00. Video, $385.00. Spanish language version available. BBC-TV, distributed by Time-Life Multimedia.

Autobiographical conversation about Gandhi's early life, rise to political power, people and events that shaped her life, problems of India today.

1264. Kaleidoscope Orissa. 1967. Color film, 37 min. Rental, $17.50; purchase, $390.00. Pilgrim Films, distributed by International Film Bureau.

Cultural study of Orissa, one of the poorest states in India, but renowned for its intricate art produced with indigenous instruments.

1265. Mahatma Gandhi: Silent Revolution. 1970. Color film, 38 min. Rental, $22.50; purchase, $425.00. Pilgrim Films, distributed by International Film Bureau.

Focuses on boys being educated according to Gandhi's Theory of Basic Education at a school in South India. Gandhi believed the philosophy would bring a peaceful "revolution" in every Indian village.

1266. Nehru: Man of Two Worlds. 1966. 16mm film, 26 min. Rental, $12.50. CBS News, distributed by AIM.

1267. The Sherpas of Everest. Color 16mm film, 51 min., rental, $50.00; purchase, $550.00. Video, $385.00. BBC-TV, distributed by Time-Life Multimedia.

Villages and culture of the Sherpa People of the Himalayas.

1268. Sikhism. 1969. 16mm film, 15 min. Rental, $21.00; purchase, $220.50. Doubleday Multimedia.

Effects of early persecution of Sikhs in India, religious customs, Golden Temple rituals, scripture, ceremonies.

1269. Song of Ceylon. Black and white film, 40 min. Rental, $20.00; purchase, $290.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.

Traditional culture and economy is contrasted with the influence of modern commerce.

1270. Subbulakshmi at the United Nations. Color film, 29 min. Rental, $11.00; purchase, $260.00. United Nations, distributed by Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.

Indian vocalist and musician gives a concert of Indian music.

1271. The Sword and the Flute. 1959. Color film, 24 min. Rental, $30.00; purchase, $325.00. Film Images.

Examines Moghul and Rajput Indian miniature paintings.

1272. Therayattam. Color film, 18 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $125.00. Film Images.

Documents one of the oldest forms of organized dance worship from North Malabar in South India, and explains the significance of each performance.

1273. Vinoba Bhave: Walking Revolution. 1970. Color film, 49 min. Rental, $22.50; purchase, $425.00. Pilgrim Films Production, distributed by International Film Bureau.

Mahatma Gandhi's principles in practice today through the work of Vinoba Bhave, his disciple and successor, and focus on his Bhoodan movement to revive Indian village life.

1274. Zoroastrianism. 1969. 16mm film, 13 min. Rental, $19.00; purchase, $190.50. Doubleday Multimedia.

Examines the beliefs, initiation, and ceremonies of the Indian religion.

FILMSTRIPS

1275. The Giant and the Dwarf: India's Green Revolution. Color filmstrip, teacher's guide with record or cassette, $15.96. Zenger Productions, distributed by Social Studies School Service.

Examines changes in agricultural production caused by high-yield wheat and rice strains introduced in India and the impact of these changes on social, economic, political life.

1276. Religions in India. 1975. Color filmstrips (7), cassettes (4), teacher's guide. $85.00. InterCulture.

Introduction to Hinduism, Islam, Christianity, Sikhism, Jainism, Buddhism and Zoroastrianism; basic precepts, religious practices, religious articles, places of pilgrimage. Written from point of view of Indian educators for Indian students.

1277. Two Cultures: A Case Study in Values. Color filmstrips (4), with records, $80.00; with cassettes, $95.00. Center for War/Peace Studies, distributed by Schloat Productions.

Comparison of Hindu and American thought, religion and values, traditions and historical background of cultures.

RECORDS AND TAPES

1278. Art, Myths and Gods of India. Dr. Pratapaditya Pal. Cassette, 49 min. $15.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

The convergance of Hindu, Buddhist and Islamic cultures into a cultural "melting pot."

1279. Bombay. Cassette, 30 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Interviews with Indians of various occupations in the largest city of India.

1280. The Essential Gandhi. Cassette, 50 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Documentary of the life of the Indian leader and pacifist.

1281. Gandhi - Man on Trial. Francis Watson. Record, $6.98; cassette, $7.95. CMS.

Accounts by eyewitnesses of events in Gandhi's life.

1282. The Great Mandala. Cassette, 26 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Alan Watts discusses the concept of life and death in Indian philosophy.

1283. Hindu Dance. Cassette, 55 min. $16.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

History, forms, symbolism, techniques of traditional Hindu dances.

1284. Indian Yoga: History and Theory, I and II. Cassettes. Center for Cassette Studies.

Part I. 59 min. $16.95. Dr. A. L. Herman traces the traditions of Yoga.

Part II. 40 min. $14.95. Dr. Herman describes the preliminaries to meditational Yoga.

1285. India's Population Crisis: The Battle Joined. Govind Narain. 1968. Reel tape, 28 min. McGraw-Hill Book Co.

Strategy and program of the government for curbing the population rate.

1286. Jawaharlal Nehru and Emerging India. Cassette, 29 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

The late Prime Minister of India discusses his career, the rise of the Independence Movement, his efforts to reconstruct India after partition, statehood and civil war.

1287. Mahatma Gandhi. Cassette, 28 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Profile of the Indian statesman and religious leader.

1288. The Moment of Time. Cassette, 25 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Alan Watts contrasts Indian and Western concepts of time.

1289. My Flute - The Poetry and Teachings and Philosophy of Sri Chinmoy. Record, $6.98. Cassette, $7.95. CMS.

The Indian guru reads poems from his book.

1290. Music of India and Pakistan. Record, $6.98. Cassette, $7.95. BBC, distributed by CMS.

1291. The Power of the Meek. Cassette, 24 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

How Mohandas Gandhi inspired the Indian people.

1292. Prelude to Bangladesh. Cassette, 23 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

In an interview shortly before the Indian invasion of East Pakistan, Indira Gandhi discusses the Indian perspective on the crisis.

1293. The Ragas of India. Record. $5.95. Folkways/Scholastic.

Lecture-demonstration on ragas, tonal patterns which form the basis of Indian classical music.

1294. Selections from the Bhagavad-Gita, the Song of God. Swami Prabhavananda and C. Isherwood, trans. Record, $6.98. Cassette, $7.95. Caedmon.

Philosophical work of Hinduism has become central to modern thought on killing, war and the obligation of the individual toward the spiritual self and the world.

1295. Spotlight on Bismillah Khan. Cassette, 24 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

The art, daily life and music of the Hindustani composer and player of the shanai.

1296. Work in India. Cassette, 30 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Harold Gould, professor of anthropology, gives an account of how the caste system is now less operative, especially in North India.

SOUTHEAST ASIA

BOOKS

1297. Bloodbath? The Myth and Why It Never Happened. NARMIC Staff. $.10 each; $.60 for 10 copies. Indochina Program, AFSC.

1298. Cambodia: The Widening War in Indochina. Grant, Moses, Unger. $1.25. Academic Book Service, Inc.

1299. Eagle of the Philippines, President Manuel Quezon. Elinor Goettel. 1970. $3.95. BEE.

Biography of a guerrilla leader of the Philippines Independence Movement and first president of the Philippine Commonwealth.

1300. The Far East and Southwest Pacific. Harold C. Hinton. 1974. $1.95. Social Studies School Service.

Background, religious beliefs and economic setting of the people of Southeast Asia.

1301. Fire in the Lake: The Vietnamese and the Americans in Vietnam. Frances Fitzgerald. $2.25. Random House, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

History and analysis of the collision between the Vietnamese and American cultures in Vietnam.

1302. Front Lines: Soldier's Writing from Vietnam. 1975. $2.00. Indochina Curriculum Group.

Collection of diaries, interviews and letters written by American soldiers who fought in the Vietnam War about the dilemmas they faced under fire. Includes interview with Lt. Calley, convicted for the murder of civilians at My Lai in South Vietnam.

1303. Ho Chi Minh: A Biographical Introduction. Charles Fenn. 1973. $3.97. Scribner, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Discusses the youth, politics, and military tactics of the revolutionary leader of Vietnam.

1304. Ho Chi Minh, a Political Biography. Jean Lacoutre. 1968. $1.95. Vintage, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.

1305. If I Die in Combat Zone. Tim O'Brien. $5.95. Tartan Book Sales.

Thoughts of a GI in battle during the Vietnam War.

1306. Indochina Chronicle Reprints. $.50. Bulk rates available. Indochina Resource Center.

No. 44. **Eyewitness to Revolution: A Changing South Vietnam.** Oct.-Nov., 1975.

No. 43. **Vietnamese Evacuees in the U.S.** Sept., 1975.

No. 42. **"Nothing is More Precious..." - Vietnam Regains Independence and Freedom.** July-Aug., 1974. $.75.

No. 41. **Thailand in a Changing Asia.** May-June, 1975.
No. 40. **"With the Only Weapons We Have..." Resistance in Saigon's Prisons.** April, 1975.
No. 39. **North Vietnam: A Personal Journal, David Marr.** Mar. 1975.
No. 38. **The Second Year of the Paris Peace Agreement.** Jan.-Feb., 1975.
No. 37. **Current Films about Vietnam.** Dec., 1974.
Write IRC for earlier issues, or for subscription at $5.00 per year.

1307. Indochina Is People. Peggy Shaker & Holmes Brown. 1973. Text with lesson plans and discussion questions. $3.25. United Church Press, Indochina Resource Center.
Introduction to the peoples, cultures, history of Indochina from traditional life through Chinese and French colonialism to the U.S. war.

1308. The Indochina War: The National Debate. 1975. $2.45. Greenhaven Press.
Presents conflicting viewpoints about the causes and effects of the War using primary source materials.

1309. Inside Saigon: Eye-Witness Report. Paul Quinn-Judge. Reprinted from *Commonweal*. 1975. $.10 each; $.60 for 10 copies. Indochina Program, AFSC.
The first three months of post-war Saigon as seen by an American Friends Service Committee Staff member who remained; emphasis on the new role of "third force" leaders.

1310. Lessons of Vietnam #: The Remaking of History. Noam Chomsky. Reprint from *Ramparts Magazine*. 1975. $.25 each; $1.50 for 10; $10.00 for 100 copies. Indochina Program, AFSC.
Analysis of various interpretations of the war and implications for future U.S. foreign policy.

1311. Lessons of Vietnam #2: "No Act of Resistance Was Too Much." Speech by Daniel Ellsberg. Reprint from *Fellowship Magazine*. $.10 each; $.50 for 10; $4.00 for 100 copies. Indochina Program, AFSC.
Role of the U.S. peace movement in limiting government war policies.

1312. Letter from Saigon. Claudia Krich. $.10 each; $.60 for 10 copies. Indochina Program, AFSC.
Report on the first two weeks in post-war Saigon.

1313. Letters from Vietnam. Dr. Thomas Hoskins and Claudia Krich. May, 1975. $.25. Indochina Resource Center.
American Friends Service Committee volunteers describe the American withdrawal from Da Nang and Saigon.

1314. Lieutenant Calley: His Own Story. William L. Calley. 1971. $4.95. Viking.
Account of Calley's military experience in Vietnam and the My Lai massacre.

1315. Lost Reflections on a War. Bernard B. Fall. Dorothy Fall, ed. $2.95. Schocken.
Outline of Vietnamese history and main issues of the war; biographical essay on Ho Chi Minh.

1316. Marcos of the Philippines, a Biography. Spence Hartzell. 1969. $6.95. BEE.
Life of Ferdinand Marcos, President of the Philippines.

1317. My Life with the Headhunters. Wyn Sargent. 1974. $5.97. Doubleday, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
An American photojournalist describes her expedition's struggle for survival in Central Borneo among the Dyaks.

1318. The New Revolutionary Government of South Vietnam. NARMIC. 1975. $.10 each; $.60 for 10 copies. Indochina Program, AFSC.

1319. Night Flight to Hanoi. Father Daniel Berrigan. 1968. $4.95. Collier-Mac-Millan.
Poems on thoughts of Hanoi, North Vietnam, where Berrigan flew to secure the release of U.S. Prisoners of war.

1320. Nobody Wanted War. Ralph K. White. $1.90. Doubleday Ed. Division.
What led to the Vietnam War and the state of U.S. international relations.

1321. Of Quiet Courage. Don Luce and Jacqui Chagnon, ed. $2.95. Indochina Resource Center.
Poems from Vietnam.

1322. On the Spot Report, from Quaker Team in Saigon. March, April, 1975. $.20 each; $1.20 for 10 copies. Indochina Program, AFSC.
Letters written from Saigon.

1323. Organizing for Revolution in Vietnam. David Hunt. Reprint from *Radical America*, vol. 8:1-2. 1974. $2.00. Indochina Resource Center.
Study of National Liberation Front political organization in My Tho Province, 1960-67.

1324. The Peasant Question. Truong Chinh and Vo Nguyen Giap. Christine White, trans. 1974. $4.25. Cornell University, distributed by Indochina Resource Center.
Indochinese Communist Party analysis written in 1937-38.

1325. The Pentagon Papers. Neil Sheehan, H. Smith, et.al. $2.25. Bantam.
History of U.S. involvement in Vietnam.

1326. A People's Hero - Rizal of the Philippines. 1971. $6.50. BEE.
Biography of Jose Rizal, political activist for independence from Spain, who was convicted of treason and executed by the Spanish in Manila in 1896.

1327. Philippines and Revolution in Rice. Reprint from American Geographical Society's *Focus*, 1971. $.85. BEE.

Brief survey of geography, culture, economy; progress of the International Rice Research Institute in improving rice production in Asia.

1328. The Question: Was There a "Death March?" Rep. Robert W. Edgar (D., PA). 1975. Reprint from *Philadelphia Inquirer*. $.10 each; $.50 for 10 copies. Indochina Program, AFSC.

Refutes allegations of post-war inhumanity in Cambodia.

1329. A Rogues' Gallery of Refugees, by Michael Drasnin; **The U.S. Refugee Policy,** by T. D. Allman. Reprints from *New Times* and the *Manchester Guardian Weekly*. 1975. $.10 each; $.60 for 10 copies. Indochina Program, AFSC.

Profile of war criminals, assassins, heroin traffickers, corrupt military and political leaders among the Indochinese refugees admitted into the U.S.; political analysis of U.S. refugee policy.

1330. Ronin Magazine: Special Issue on Thailand. No. 15, July, 1974. $1.00. Indochina Resource Center.

Illustrated collection of articles, poems, documents on the government, student rebellion, insurgency, foreign affairs.

1331. Southeast Asia. Donald K. Swearer. 1973. $1.95. (The Third World). Pendulum Press, distributed by Social Studies School Service.

Themes of encounter between tradition and change, East and West, dynastic rule and nation state.

1332. The Southeast Asian World. Keith Buchanan. $1.10 Doubleday Education Division.

Introduction to geography, peoples, cultures, economy; political implications of these factors.

1333. Street Without Joy. 4th edition. Bernard B. Fall. $3.95. Schocken.

History of the Vietnam War.

1334. The Tale of Kieu. Nguyen Du. 1973. $1.95. Vintage, distributed by Indochina Resource Center.

Classic epic poem of Vietnam.

1335. Tradition and Revolution in Vietnam. Nguyen Khac Vien. $2.65. Indochina Resource Center.

Son of a Vietnamese aristocrat discusses how Marxism has been combined with ancient traditions.

1336. Twentieth-Century Indonesia. Wilfred T. Neill. 1973. $15.00. Columbia University Press, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

History from Dutch colonial times to independence, examing the ecology, geography, foreign relations and ethnic diversity of Indonesia.

1337. II: Between Two Worlds - The Other View. Wilfredo Clemente. 1971. $3.75. BEE.

Collection of articles written for the *Philippine News*. Criticisms of both the Philippine and the U.S. government by a political activist.

1338. Under Fire: Growing Up in the Plain of Jars. 1974. $1.50. Indochina Curriculum Group.

Highlights of the recent history of Laos through the autobiography of a Laotian whose boyhood spanned the height of the Indochina War and who slowly becomes conscious of the political turmoil in Laos.

1339. The United States in Vietnam. George M Kahin and John W. Lewis. $2.95. Dell (Delta).

Analysis of the history of U.S. involvement in Vietnam.

1340. Vietnam: A Thousand Years of Struggle. Peoples Press. 1972. $.75. Indochina Resource Center.

Historical analysis of why the U.S. war effort failed.

1341. Vietnam: History, Documents and Opinions on a Major World Crisis. Revised edition. Marvin E. Gettleman, ed. $1.95. New American Library (Mentor).

Compilation of historical documents, articles; cross-section of world opinion on French and U.S. intervention in Vietnam, Laos and Cambodia.

1342. Vietnam Reconstructs. Jack A. Smith and Irwin Silber. Special supplement to *The Guardian*. Feb., 1975. $.35. Indochina Resource Center.

Authors report on their four-week visit to North Vietnam.

1343. Vietnam: The Origins of Revolution. John T. McAlister, Jr. $2.20. Doubleday Education Division.

Origins of the Vietnam War with the perspective that the Viet Minh struggle against the French and U.S. was a nationalist, revolutionary struggle.

1344. Vietnam: Whose Victory? Whose Defeat? Peoples Press. July, 1975. 8-page paper. $.10 each; $.50 for 10 copies, from Indochina Resource Center. Larger quantities, order from Peoples Press.

History of the war, impact on U.S. economy and foreign policy, with an anti-imperialist, anti-capitalist perspective.

1345. The Vietnamese Revolution. Robert Goldston. $1.25. Dell, distributed by Social Studies School Service.

Focuses on events from the French occupation to U.S. intervention in the 1960's.

1346. Vietnamese Women in Society and Revolution: I. The French Colonial Period. Vietnam Resource Center, 1974. $2.25. Indochina Resource Center.

Anthology of essays and stories.

1347. Vision Accomplished? The Enigma of Ho Chi Minh. Khac N. Huyen. 1971. $2.95. Collier-MacMillan.

Portrait of the Vietnamese statesman and his nation.

1348. We the Vietnamese: Voices from Vietnam. Francois Sully. $2.95. Praeger, distributed by Social Studies School Service.

Collection of essays on beliefs, customs literature and historical observations written by North and South Vietnamese.

1349. Winning Hearts and Minds: War Poems by Vietnam Veterans. Latty Rottman, et.al., editors. 1972. $1.56. Webster/McGraw-Hill.

Documents the tragedy of the human condition in wartime.

1350. Women of Vietnam. Revised edition. Arlene Eisen Bergman. 1975. $2.95. Peoples Press, distributed by Indochina Resource Center.

Historical and contemporary oppression of women and their resistance to it.

FILMS

1351. Bali: Religion in Paradise. 1974. Color film, 26 min. $350.00. ABC News, distributed by Xerox Films.

Examines the infusion of Bali religion (a blend of Hinduism and folk religion) into the culture.

1352. Bayan Kong Filipinas. Color film, 23 min. Rental, $8.00. Palmer Productions, distributed by BEE.

History, culture and contemporary conditions of the Philippines through the perspective of a Pilipino citizen.

1353. Children's Marionette Shows in the Jungle. 1971. Black and white film, 25 min. Rental, $15.00. National Liberation Front (Vietnam), distributed by Indochina Resource Center.

Teenagers in the National Liberation Front liberated areas of South Vietnam make intricate puppets from scraps of U.S. war materials. They travel through the liberated zones performing for local children while U.S. Planes carry out "search and destroy" missions.

1354. Day of Plane Hunting (North Vietnam). Black and white film, 20 min. Rental, $20.00. Third World Newsreel.

Crucial role that Vietnamese women played in the war against the U.S. (in production, education and combat); new methods of cooperation developed in child care and in carrying out activities of daily life.

1355. End of an Empire. 1968. Black and white film, 26 min. Rental, $12.50; purchase, $150.00. CBS News, distributed by AIM.

The war in French Indochina which resulted in the fall of Dien Bien Phu and the dissolution of the French Empire.

1356. Hanoi/Haiphong. 1972. Black and white film, 20 min. Rental, $15.00. Democratic Republic of Vietnam, distributed by Indochina Resource Center.

Documents the devastation caused by massive U.S. bombing raids of Vietnamese cities in April, 1972.

1357. Hanoi, Tuesday the 13th. Color/black and white film, 42 min. Rental, $30.00. Santiago Alvarez (Cuba), distributed by Third World Newsreel.

Documents a day in the life of Hanoi during the War. Peasants and industrial workers formed armed self-defense units that enabled daily life to continue.

1358. In the Year of the Pig. 1968. Black and white film, 100 min. Rental, $75.00; purchase, $750.00. Available in parts: Part I, 21 min., $195.00; Part II, 40 min., $305.00; Part III, 39 min., $300.00. Emile De'Antonio, distributed by Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.

History of colonialism in Indochina, role of Ho Chi Minh, U.S. involvement and the build up of U.S. forces in the 1970's.

1359. Interview with Ho Chi Minh. 1970. Color film, 8 1/2 min. Rental, $20.00. Impact Films.

A conversation with soldiers of the Vietnamese army and Prime Minister Pham Van Dong several months before Ho's death.

1360. Interviews with My Lai Veterans. 1970. Color film 22 min. Rental, $40.00; purchase, $275.00. Impact Films.

Recollected experiences of five men who were at My Lai.

1361. Jalan, Jalan, a Journey through Sudanese Java. 1974. Color film, 20 min. Rental, $19.00; purchase, $260.00. National Film Board of Canada, distributed by Films Incorporated.

People, cities, farms; effects of technology upon the people.

1362. The Last Tribes of Mindanao. 1971. Color film, 51 min. Rental, $35.00; purchase, $550.00. National Geographic Society, distributed by Films Incorporated.

The Stone Age tribe of Mindanao Island, a people unknown to the outside world until June, 1971.

1363. The Miracle of Bali Series.1972. Color films. BBC-TV, distributed by Xerox Films.

The Midday Sun. 51 min. $600.00. Edited version, **Art and Religion.** 25 min. $265.00. Influence of art and religion upon the people.

Night. 51 min. $600.00. Edited version, **Trance and Ritual,** 24 min., $240.00. Examines religious beliefs based on Hinduism.

A Recital of Music and Dancing. 39 min. $450.00. Edited version, **Music and Dance,** 24 min., $240.00. Classical Balinese dance and gemelan music in formal recital.

1364. Only the Beginning. 1971. Color film, 20 min. Rental, $30.00. Third World Newsreel.

Documentary on the G.I. movement to end the war in Vietnam.

1365. People and Their Guns. 1970. Black and white film, 97 min. Rental, $135.00. Inquire for purchase. Impact Films.

Quality of life in Laos and the struggle to develop new patterns of socialist life.

1366. Seventh Air Force Gun Camera Film. Color film, 25 min. No sound track. Rental, $15.00. U.S. Air Force, distributed by Indochina Resource Center.
Footage taken from cameras mounted on U.S. aircraft, depicting bombing and strafing attacks.

1367. 79 Springs of Ho Chi Minh. Black and white film, 25 min. Rental, $30.00. Santiago Alvarez (Cuba), distributed by Third World Newsreel.
Portrays life of the founder of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam, from militant student to revolutionary leader, and his country's struggle for independence.

1368. Some Aspects of Chemical Warfare in Southeast Asia. Black and white film, 25 min. Rental, $15.00. Democratic Republic of Vietnam, distributed by Indochina Resource Center.
Depicts the effects of chemical warfare on humans and other living things.

1369. Struggle for Life. Black and white film, 20 min. Rental, $35.00. National Liberation Front, South Vietnam, distributed by Third World Newsreel.
Official NLF Film depicting medical care during the war.

1370. The Third China. 1969. 16mm film, 16 min. Color, $195.00; Black and white, $100.00. CBS News, distributed by Carousel Films,
The economic, political and cultural life of the 20 million expatriated Chinese who live in Southeast Asia.

1371. Tribal People of Mindanao. 1972. Color film, 20 min. Rental, $19.00; purchase, $310.00. National Geographic Society, distributed by Films Incorporated.
Adapted from *Last Tribes of Mindanao* (see entry above).

1372. Vietnam, Land of Fire (France). 1966. Black and white film, 15 min. Rental, $15.00. Third World Newsreel.
Filmed in North and South Vietnam, the film documents war atrocities.

1373. Winter Soldier. 1971. Black and white film, 20 min. Rental, $25.00. Third World Newsreel.
Footage on three days of the Winter Soldier Hearings, where 300 Vietnam veterans gave testimony, regarding My Lai incidents.

1374. Women of Telecommunications Station #6 (North Vietnam). Black and white film, 20 min. Rental, $20.00. Third World Newsreel.
Young North Vietnamese women operate a vital communication and relay station.

FILMSTRIPS

1375. Asia after Vietnam. Black and white filmstrip with record, $9.00. (New York Times Current Affairs). Educational Audio-Visual.

1376. Bali: Culture Survives Colonialism. Filmstrip with record or cassette, $11.95. Multi-Media Productions.
Reviews the Dutch colonial effort in Bali and the culture that was little changed by colonialization.

1377. Emerging Indonesia. 1970. Filmstrip with record, discussion manual, duplicating master. $9.00. Teaching Resources Films, distributed by DEMCO.
Analysis of assets, problems, and aspirations of the world's fifth largest country.

1378. Indochina and American Politics. 1971. Filmstrip with record, $20.00; with cassette, $22.00. Current Affairs Films, distributed by DEMCO.
How U.S. commitment in Southeast Asia has influenced U.S.'s political process, national consciousness, and attitudes toward the U.S. government.

1379. Tearing a Nation Apart: The Destructive Force of Ethnic Solidarity - Vietnam: Ethnic Pride, Battles, Ideology. 1973. Filmstrip with record, $20.00; with cassette, $22.00. Current Affairs Films, distributed by DEMCO.
Rights and responsibilities of minorities within the framework of a nation and the impact of ethnic diversity on national unity.

1380. The United States in Vietnam: How Did It Happen? 1975. Color filmstrip with cassette, discussion guide. $20.00. Indochina Curriculum Group.
Introduction to U.S. involvement from World War II to 1975; struggles of North Vietnam and National Liberation Front.

RECORDS AND TAPES

1381. As William Bundy Sees Vietnam. Cassette, 53 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.
An architect of the Kennedy-Johnson policy on Vietnam discusses the controversial issues of involvement.

1382. BFA/CBS News Audio History Series: Vietnam. Cassette (5), $50.00. BFA.
Documents U.S. involvement in Vietnam.
The Beginnings
Time of Transition
Escalation and Opposition
More Escalation; the Peace Offensive
The Beginnings of Withdrawal; Cambodia

1383. Behind the Lines: North Vietnam and the United States. Harrison E. Salisbury. Record. $5.95. CMS, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
N.Y. Times correspondent reports on the effects of bombing in North Vietnam and presents his views on the role of a correspondent.

1384. The Berkeley Teach-In: Vietnam. Records (2), $11.96. Folkways, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Documentary narrated by Staughton Lynd, Norman Mailer, and Paul Krassner.

1385. The Best and the Brightest. Cassette, 26 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Author David Halberstam discusses the influence of the men of the Kennedy Administration - Robert MacNamara, McGeorge Bundy, General Maxwell Taylor - upon the war in Vietnam and the U.S.

1386. Birth of the Vietnam War. Cassette, 58 min. $16.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

President Kennedy's first speech on Vietnam; Kennedy Administration men - Maxwell Taylor, Walt Rostow, George Ball - debate the reasons for U.S. involvement.

1387. Blanket Amnesty: Pro and Con. Cassette, 51 min. $15.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Debate topic: unconditional amnesty for Vietnam deserters/evaders.

1388. Blockade! Cassette, 37 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

On May 10, 1972, the day before the U.S. mining of North Vietnam's harbors, Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird gives a speech outlining the Nixon administration's position in the most radical escalation of the War since 1965.

1389. Cambodia Controversy. Cassette, 48 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Pro- and anti-administration figures debate U.S. troop involvement (1970). Pro side: Melvin Laird, Gen. Earle Wheeler. Con: Senators Goodell and Church.

1390. "Cease-Fire!" Cassette, 30 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Panel discusses the likelihood of a peace agreement in Vietnam in light of President Nixon's peace initiative of Oct. 7, 1970.

1391. A Complex Cause. Cassette, 58 min. $15.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

In a May, 1972 interview, General Maxwell Taylor gives his views on the issues of Vietnam.

1392. Congress and Cambodia. Cassette, 55 min. $15.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Debate on whether Congress should resolve that the President immediately withdraw all troops and aid to Cambodia (after entrance of U.S. troops into Cambodia in May, 1970). For: Howard Miller, Daniel Ellsberg, Sen. Charles Goodell. Against: William King, William Sullivan, Sen. Robert Dole.

1393. Dean Rusk: The Pentagon Papers. Cassette, 52 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

The former secretary of state discusses the significance of the release of the Pentagon Papers and the anomalies in U.S. Vietnam policy.

1394. Decision to Invade. Cassette, 43 min. $15.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

President Nixon explains his decision to invade Cambodia in a 1970 speech; journalists analyze the speech.

1395. Defends Invasion of Cambodia. Cassette, 33 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

President Nixon, in a press conference in May, 1970, defends U.S. invasion of Cambodia.

1396. The End of Colonialism. Cassette, 28 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Dr. J. Silverstein lectures on the legacy of colonialism in Southeast Asia.

1397. Eyewitnesses at My Lai. Cassette, 26 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Soldiers who participated in the My Lai massacre tell their stories.

1398. From Nuremberg to Vietnam, I and II. Cassettes (2), $16.95 each. Center for Cassette Studies.

An international panel of attorneys debate the criminality of the U.S. in Vietnam. (Do the Nuremberg and Tokyo precedents apply to the Indochina War?)

1399. Good Morning Vietnam. Record. $5.98. Folkways, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Documentary of broadcasts of ARVN radio.

1400. The Gulf of Tonkin. Cassette, 27 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

President Johnson's speeches of August, 1964 regarding the circumstances of the alleged North Vietnamese attack on two U.S. destroyers in the Gulf of Tonkin.

1401. The Haunting Past. Cassette, 28 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

George Kahin, Southest Asian scholar, discusses Cambodia and Vietnam since 1946. (Program from the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions).

1402. Ho Chi Minh: The Prison Diary. Record. $5.95. CMS, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Poetry of Ho, read by Martin Donegan.

1403. An Interview with Daniel Ellsberg. 1972. Cassette, 56 min. $16.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Dr. Daniel Ellsberg, who released the Pentagon Papers, discusses the evolution of the Vietnam War, freedom of the press, the executive branch's right to classify and censor information.

1404. The "Moment of Truth is Arriving." Cassette, 55 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

In a September, 1971 interview President Nixon answers questions regarding the possibility of U.S. withdrawal from Vietnam, the Lt. William Calley case, peace talks in Paris and relations with China.

1405. Nuremberg and My Lai. Cassette, 58 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Telford Taylor, prosecutor at Nuremberg and author of *Nuremberg and Vietnam: An American Tragedy*, discusses the difference between an aggressive and a defensive war. He proposes that the war in Vietnam was only justified until the 1965 escalation.

1406. Peace with Honor, I and II. Cassettes. $14.95 each. Center for Cassette Studies.

Part I. 55 min. President Nixon's speech of January 23, 1973 announcing provisions for an immediate ceasefire and the agreements for the ending of the Vietnam War. Presidential Special Assistant Henry Kissinger outlines the Vietnam peace proposal and ceasefire agreement.

Part II. 52 min. Kissinger summarizes significant aspects of Vietnam negotiations.

1407. Peacemaking and Power: Dec., 1972. Cassette, 57 min. $15.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

In an interview by William Buckley, Professor Eugene Rostow and Dr. Walt Rostow defend their philosophies on Vietnam and Asia policy.

1408. The Pentagon Papers. Cassette, 48 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

The press, Pentagon officials and lawyers debate the issue of the publication of the Pentagon Papers, which suggest that the U.S. deliberately provoked North Vietnam into escalating the war.

1409. Pentagon Papers in Court. Cassette, 50 min. $16.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

The press and government officials debate the June, 1971 Supreme Court declaration that the Washington Post and the New York Times could resume publishing the Pentagon Papers.

1410. The Philippine War. 1974. Cassette, 45 min. $2.00. Indochina Curriculum Group.

Interview with Dr. Daniel B. Schirmer, author of *Republic or Empire*. He discusses the Spanish colonial period and U.S. aid to the Philippine Independence Movement, the Philippine-American War, and the reaction of the American people to the war.

1411. The President Unrehearsed. Cassette, 54 min. $18.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Howard K. Smith and television correspondents interview Richard Nixon in July, 1970, who discusses the Cambodian invasion, Vietnam War and the Middle East.

1412. The Protest Priest. Cassette, 46 min. $16.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Interviews with Father Daniel J. Berrigan, his friends, family and colleagues. (Berrigan was convicted of destroying draft records in the trial of the Catsonville Nine. Instead of serving his sentence, Berrigan went underground.

1413. A Reporter's War. Cassette, 52 min. $15.95. Center for Cassette Studies.
Reporters discuss the war's hidden aspects and describe its lasting effects on Vietnamese culture and society.

1414. Roots of Involvement: The U.S. in Asia 1784-1971. Cassette, 28 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.
Elie Abel and Marvin Kalb discuss their book on the origins of U.S. involvement in the Vietnam War.

1415. Senators for Peace. Cassette, 21 min. $12.95. Center for Cassette Studies.
Five senators present an amendment for U.S. withdrawal from Vietnam in May, 1970.

1416. Southeast Asia after Geneva. Cassette, 27 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.
Professor Joseph Silverstein discusses the results of the Geneva Accords, intervention by foreign powers, Southeast Asia as the center of confrontation between the U.S., China, and U.S.S.R.

1417. Southeast Asia: To Geneva. Cassette, 27 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.
Joseph Silverstein discusses the upheavals in Southeast Asia, China, and Korea during the decade after World War II.

1418. Spotlight on Sukarno. Cassette, 60 min. $16.95. Center for Cassette Studies.
1964 and 1965 interviews with the Indonesian nationalist who led his nation in overthrowing Dutch colonialism and was deposed in 1967.

1419. The Spring Offensive 1972, I and II. Cassettes $12.95 each. Center for Cassette Studies.
Part I. 46 min. In an April, 1972 session of the Foreign Relations Committee, Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird testifies on the Vietnamization program and the 1968 bombing halt.
Part II. 41 min. Melvin Laird focuses on the U.S. response to North Vietnam's offensive.

1420. Through Children's Eyes. Cassette, 57 min. $16.95. Center for Cassette Studies.
College students and officials analyze the massive student protests against the Indochinese War.

1421. Traditions of Southeast Asia. Cassette, 28 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.
Professor J. Silverstein discusses the merging of traditional values and nationalism to produce distinctive features of Asian society.

1422. The Trail of the Catsonville 9. Daniel J. Berrigan. Records (3), $21.94. Cassettes (3), $23.85. Caedmon.

Quasi-documentary treatment of the court proceeding against Fathers Daniel and Philip Berrigan and seven others who destroyed draft board files as a protest against the Vietnam War.

1423. A Veteran of Vietnam. Cassette, 30 min. $13.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Interview with a veteran and a deserter living in Canada, who tells how it was almost normal for him, when he was fighting, to be a rapist or a murderer.

1424. Vietnam Origins I: Decisions. Cassette, 45 min. $18.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Documentary on the Kennedy Administration's policy in Vietnam; interviews with Kennedy advisors and first-hand participants in Vietnam.

1425. Vietnam Origins II: Assassinations. Cassette, 50 min. $18.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Documentary on the significance of Ngo Dinh Diem's death and how President Kennedy's death changed the course of U.S. policy; interviews with individuals involved in Vietnam.

1426. Vietnam Veterans vs. the War. Cassette, 52 min. $16.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Soldiers hold a hearing on Vietnam war crimes they committed.

1427. Vietnam, Voices of Policy and Protest. Record. $5.95. Educational Record Sales.

Presents arguments for and against American Vietnam policy.

1428. Vietnam ("War Is _____!!"). Russell F. Weigley. Cassettes (10). $7.50 each, set of 10, $73.50. Tapes, 5" reels, $63.50 per set. Tapes Unlimited, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

The American Purpose and Strategy
The Changing Fronts
The Decision to Commit
Guerilla Warfare and a Nuclear World - I
Guerilla Warfare and a Nuclear World - II
The People at Home
The People in the War
The Problems of Supplies - U.S. vs. VC-NV
To Carry Out the Strategy
The Viet-Cong and North Vietnamese Advantages

1429. The View from Southeast Asia. Cassette, 27 min. $14.95. Center for Cassette Studies.

Professor J. Silverstein analyses Asian attitudes towards itself and other parts of the world.

OTHER

1430. Introductory Lessons: Indochina and the War. 1974. Teacher's guide, $1.00. Photo essay, $.15. Indochina Curriculum Group.

Lesson 1: **Attitude Survey on "Why the U.S. got involved in Vietnam."**
Lesson 2: **The War in Vietnam.** With photo essay.
Lesson 3: **G.I.'s and the Children of Vietnam.**
Lesson 4: **Geography of Southeast Asia.**

1431. Mission. Games (2) with student guides (35), teacher's guide. $12.00. Interact.

Students relive the Vietnam crisis, playing the roles of senators, college professors, students, military leaders, the President and his press secretary.

1432 What Is Colonialism? 1975. Learning package (4 components). Indochina Curriculum Group.

Colonialism: The Historical Context. Exercises and readings introducing role of colonialism in history.
Colonialism: A Simulation Game. Students take on the role of peasants and colonizers and experience ways that colonialism affects the social and economic fabric of a society.
Student Reader. Collection of stories and first-hand accounts of Spanish colonialism in the Philippines.
What Is Colonialism? Dramatization, based on speeches and writings of historical characters, of viewpoints of people involved in the colonial process. Students ask to create their own definition of colonialism.

PACIFIC ISLANDS

BOOKS

1433. Aku-Aku: The Secret of Easter Island. Thor Heyerdahl. Ballantine Books.

Heyerdahl recounts his expedition to Easter Island, where he explored lost civilizations.

1434. The Bikinians: A Study in Forced Migration. R. Kiste, E. Ogan, and others, eds. 1973. $3.00. (Kiste-Ogan Social Change in Anthropology). Addison-Wesley.

Examines how Bikinians have responded to change in their physical environment.

1435. Coming of Age in Samoa. Margaret Mead. $.95. Dell (Laurel).

Explores role of youth and adolescent with emphasis on adolescent identity.

1436. Growing Up in New Guinea. Margaret Mead. $.95. Dell (Laurel).

Attitudes toward sex, marriage, child raising, the supernatural on the island of Manus.

1437. New Lives for Old. Margaret Mead. $1.25. Dell (Laurel).
Study of Westernization and social change of the people of the Manus Islands.

FILMS

1438. Death of an Island Culture. 1973. Color film, 20 min. Rental, $19.00; purchase, $260.00. (Man: An Endangered Species Series). Australian Islands Film Ltd., distributed by Films Incorporated.
Loss of culture by the introduction of money economy and Western ways by European traders; results of dependency on imported goods, overpopulation and emigration of young men to New Guinea.

1439. Fa'a Samoa - The Samoan Way. Color film, 17 min. Rental, $25.00; purchase, $225.00. Lowell D. Holmes, distributed by Documentary Films.
Ethnographic film documenting the technological, ceremonial and social events associated with the construction of a traditional Samoan guest house in a village on the island of Ta'u.

1440. Forest Without Spears. 1968. Color film, 26 min. Rental, $7.50; purchase, $225.00. Australian Consulate-General.
How the timber resources of New Guinea are contributing to the economic growth of the area.

1441. Kon-Tiki. 1951. Black and white film, 75 min. Rental, $35.00; purchase, $510.00. Contemporary/McGraw-Hill.
Account of the voyage on a raft by Thor Heyerdahl and crew from South America to Polynesia to prove Heyerdahl's theory that Polynesia was populated by people who fled the Inca conquest in Peru.

1442. Maring in Motion. Color film, 18 min. $252.00. Center for Mass Communication.
Dance and daily activities among the Maring people of New Guinea, horticulturists living on the slopes of the Bismarck Mountains.

1443. Papua and New Guinea. 1967 Color film, 27 min. Rental, $7.50; purchase, $255.00. Australian Consulate-General.
Social, political and economic development.

1444. U.S. A-Bomb Testing in the Pacific. 1970. Super 8 film loop, black and white, Technicolor or Kodak, 4 min. $15.95. Anargyros, distributed by Baker & Taylor.
Scientists and technicians preparing vessels and animals; atomic weapons tests at Bikini and Eniwetok atolls.

FILMSTRIPS AND SLIDES

1445. Fiji: A Conflict of Cultures. 1973. Color filmstrip with record, $20.00; with cassette, $22.00. Current Affairs Films, distributed by DEMCO.

Melanesian daily life and work, farming, processing salt from the sea, the kalva (yaqona) ceremony, music; Indians and their social and economic role - their separate schools, the stores, sugar industry.

1446. Primitive Art: Oceania. Color slides (20), teacher's guide. $25.00. Educational Dimensions.

Arts and crafts of Melanesia, Micronesia, and Polynesia.

5. Ungraded

ASIA (General)

BOOKS

1447. World in Pictures Series. Paperbacks. $1.50 each. Perfection Form Co.
Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
Malaysia
Hong Kong
Pakistan
India
Philippines
Japan
Tahiti
Korea
Thailand

FILMS

1448. Watercolor: Calligraphy. 1968. Film loop, 4:05 min. $22.50. Hester and Associates, distributed by DEMCO.
Asian brushwork and other calligraphic techniques utilizing reed, matchsticks, and felt tip pen.

RECORDS AND TAPES

1449. International Series. Records with guide. $4.95 each. Set of 6, $26.70. Sponsored by World Federation of the U.N. Associations. CMS, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
India: Its Music and Its People
Japan: Its Music and Its People
Thailand: Its Music and Its People
Indonesia: Its Music and Its People
Israel: Its Music and Its People
The Arab World: Its Music and Its People

1450. Music of the Orient in Hawaii: Japan/China/Korea/Philippines. Record. $7.95. Folkways/Scholastic.

1451. Religious Music of Asia. Record. $7.95. Folkways/Scholastic.
Devotional music recorded in mosques, temples, monasteries in Nepal, Taiwan, and Japan.

1452. The People of the World. Records, $6.98 each. Cassettes, $7.95 each. CMS.

Combination of music - folk, stories, narration, street sounds, work songs - performed by native musicians.

India
Japan
Thailand
Indonesia
Israel
The Arab World

1453. UNESCO - Asian Music. Records. $7.98 each. InterCulture.

Cambodian
Tibetan
Javanese
Balinese
Korean
Southern Laos
Solomon Islands
Hong Kong
Japan

POSTERS AND PICTURES

1454. Asia. Set of 16 charts (30" x 40"), $5.00. Available by individual country (2 charts with 8 photos per country), 70p. per pair. Produced in cooperation with UNESCO, distributed by EP.

Burma
Cambodia
India
Indonesia
Japan
Mongolia
Pakistan
Philippines

1455. History Super Posters. 3-color (23" x 29"). $1.50 each. Perfection Form Co.

0898. **Mahatma Gandhi**
0896. **Genghis Khan**
0910. **Mao Tse-tung**

1456. Rice. Color chart (30" x 40"), teaching notes. $2.50. Pictorial charts. Educational Trust (England), distributed by Social Studies School Service.

Cycle of rice cultivation from sowing to threshing; map of rice growing regions of Asia.

1457. The United Nations and Asia. Photos (10). 11" x 14". $6.00. Documentary Photo-Aids, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
Includes U.N. Headquarters, resolution condemning attack on South Korea, Communist delegates at Korean Peace Conference, Nehru and Gandhi (1946), Mao Tse-tung and China's Red Guard.

MAPS, TRANSPARENCIES, DUPLICATING MASTERS

1458. American Geographer's Series. Political maps. Markable, spring roller (44" x 54"). $32.50 each. Nystrom.
Asia
Southeast Asia and Australia

1459. Asia. $6.95 each part. Milliken, distributed by DEMCO.
Part I: transparencies (12), duplicating pages (28), guide.
Part II: transparencies (12), duplicating pages (28), guide.

1460. Asia. Raised relief map. Vinyl, markable (48" x 42"). $74.00. Nystrom.

1461. Asia. 1970. Transparency set with overlays (8). $18.00. (World Distribution Transparency Series). Hammond, distributed by DEMCO.
Temperature, rainfall, natural vegetation, land use, population, transportation, climate, resource distribution.

1462. Asia - Map Outlines. Color transparencies (20), spirit masters (20). $7.95. Transparencies only, $3.95. Milliken, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
Political division, geography, climate, crops, industries.

1463. Asia, Middle East, and the Pacific in Maps. Teacher Transparency Workbook (12 color transparencies), $7.95. Teacher Duplicator Workbook (14 duplicator masters), $3.25. VMI, distributed by Syl-Bern, Inc.

1464. Colored Outline Desk Maps - Asia. Mapboard (12" x 17-1/4"), color, "Markable-kleenable." Package of 18, $9.00. CRAM.

1465. Continental Outline Transparency - Asia. $2.00. CRAM.

1466. Desk and Project Size Outline Maps. Recycled paper. Envelope of 50 (8" x 10-1/2"), $1.60; envelope of 50 (10-1/2" x 15"), $2.50. Nystrom.
Asia
Asia (with mountains)
Pacific Ocean
Southwestern Asia
China and Japan
Far East

1467. Desk Outline Maps - Asia. Black and white, paper. 8-1/2" x 11", $.06 each; 11" x 16", $.10 each; 15" x 22", $.18 each. CRAM.

1468. Enlarged Maps - Asia. 1971. Color (53" x 61-1/2"). $4.00. Index, $1.00. National Geographic Educational Services.

1469. Eurasia Panorama. Map (18 ft. long). Set of 2, $45.00. Set with 50 study prints (13" x 18"), $112.00. Nystrom.
Panorama extends from North Africa through Middle East, India, Indochina, Philippines.

1470. Map Outlines, Asia. Color transparencies (20), duplicating masters (20), $6.95. duplicating masters only, $2.95. Milliken Publishing Co., distributed by Syl-Bern, Inc.

1471. Map Transparency Series. 1970. Transparency sets with overlays (4 per set), teacher's manual. $7.50 each. Hammond, distributed by DEMCO.
Asia
China, Mongolia
Southern Asia
Japan, Korea
Indochinese and Malayan Peninsulas
Southeast Asia
Philippines.

1472. Modern Series Pocket Maps. 22" x 16". $.75 each. CRAM.
Asia
Korea

1473. Nystrom Transparencies. Nystrom.
Asiatic Divisions Outline (16). $18.00.
Japan (16). $44.50.

1474. Outline Maps of Asia. Duplicating masters. $2.50. Learning Resource Center.

1475. Student Project Maps. 11" x 17" . $.05 each (minimum order: 40). Hammond.
With mountains, rivers, boundaries.
India, Pakistan, Ceylon.
Asia.
Southeast Asia.
Southwest Asia.

1476. Wall Maps. Color. $1.00 each. CRAM.
Asia and Australia. 36" x 44".
Vietnam - Red China. 16" x 22".

EAST ASIA

BOOKS

1477. Art of Japanese Brush Painting. Mikani. $4.95. Creative Hands Workshop.

1478. Chinese Children. Rewi Alley. 1972. $4.50. Caxton, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.
Photos of the youth of China with captions and introduction.

1479. Chinese Kites: How to Make and Fly Them. David Jue. 1972. $4.75. Tuttle, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.

1480. Chinese Revolutionary Songbooks. $.25 each. Peking Foreign Languages Press, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.
Chinese Songs and Poems
Historical Revolutionary Songs
Revolutionary Songs

1481. Folktales of China. Wolfram Eberhard, ed. $1.25 each. Washington Square, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
Seventy-nine folktales from China, including six stories from the People's Republic, reflecting a new political philosophy.

1482. Japan. Martin Hurlimann and Francis King. 1970. $20.00. Viking.
252 gravure plates.

1483. Japanese Coin and Money Handbook. $2.00. CDCC.
Money from 1800 through 1970. Printed in Japanese, illustrated.

1484. Japanese Ink Painting. Saito. $4.15. Creative Hands Workshop.

1485. Japanese Music and Musical Instruments. Malm. $8.75. Gamble Hinged Music Co.

FILMS

1486. Chinese Folk Dances. Color film, 10 min. Rental, $10.00; purchase, $150.00. Wan-go Weng, distributed by Pictura.
Dancer Tai Ai-lien demonstrates the "Yao Ceremonial Prelude," marriage and funeral drum dance of the Yao tribe in Southwest China, and the "Mute and the Cripple," dance of Southwest China region.

1487. The Good Earth. Excerpted version. Black and white film, 40 min. Rental, $17.50. AIM.
Shortened film version of Pearl Buck's novel of family life, struggle and poverty in pre-Communist China.

1488. Discovering the Music of Japan. Color film, 22 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $250.00. BFA.
Koto, samisen, shakuhachi; historical background of instruments and ways they fit into contemporary Japanese life.

1489. Japanese Handicrafts. Color film, 11 min. Rental, $9.00; purchase, $135.00. Wayne Mitchell Film, distributed by BFA.
Straw hat weaving, wood carving, pottery, wood block printing, doll making, paper lantern construction, painting on silk.

1490. Peking Opera. 1968. Color film, 32 min. Rental, $60.00; purchase, $660.00. Peking Film Studio, distributed by Impact Films.
Ballet acrobatic selected from a performance of the Peking Opera.

1491. Video Cassettes and 16mm films. Free loan. Available from Japan Foundation.
Films on traditions, culture, arts and handicrafts of Japan. Write for list of titles (see list of Publishers and Distributors).

SLIDES

1492. China Today. 1973. Color slides, teaching notes. Harper & Row.
Life in Contemporary China (110). $115.00.
Molding the Mind of a Nation (80). $78.00.
The Family (80). $78.00.
Complete set, $240.00.

1493. Production in China. 1973. Slides (50). $16.95. Multi-Media Productions, Inc., distributed by DEMCO.
Economy of China.

1494. The World in Color. Color slides. Produced in Sweden, distributed by Educational Audio-Visual.
The people, livelihoods, geography, industry, agriculture, resources, cities, rural areas.
China/Korea (35). $20.50.
Japan (32). $19.50.

RECORDS

1495. Authentic Folk Songs of Japan. Record. $5.98. Standard Colonial Records, distributed by DEMCO.

1496. Chinese Classics. Record. $4.15. Folkways/Scholastic.
Popular versions of early music with traditional instruments.

1497. Chinese Music. Records. InterCulture.
REGL 001M. **Chinese Classical.** $7.98.
FHLP 102. **Chinese Joyful.** $6.98.
FHLP 118. **Royal Music.** $6.98.
FHLP 120. **Classical.** $6.98.
FHLP 189. **Celebration Music.** $6.98.
FHLP 196. **Classical.** $6.98.
FHLP 197. **Classical.** $6.98.
FHLP 201. **Light Music.** $6.98.
FHLP 202. **Classical.** $6.98.
FHLP 206. **Pei Pa Solo.** $6.98.
FHLP 221. **Light Music.** $6.98.
FHLP 222. **Classical.** $6.98.
LDM 31038. **Mongol and Buriat Songs.** $8.98.
Write InterCulture for complete listing.

1498. Folk and Classical Music of Korea. Record. $7.95. Folkways/Scholastic.
Selections vary from court music to country folk songs.

1499. Folk Music from the People's Republic of China. Records, LP's, 10". $1.95 each. China Books & Periodicals.
Battle Song of the Grassland.
The East Is Red. Selection of most popular revolutionary songs, including the "Internationale," "Forward! Our Great Socialist Motherland."
Five Revolutionary Folk Songs. From the Shensi-Kansu-Ningsia border region.
Forward! Our Great Socialist Motherland. Songs of New China.
Like Fish in Water. Dance drama with songs and music.
Militia Women of the Grassland. Song and dance in the peasant tradition.
Ode to Peking. Solos in operatic style on modern themes.
The Red Flower of Tachai Blossoms Everywhere. Instrumental music of various national minorities played on traditional instruments.
Sing a Song of Shaoshan. Peasant folk songs, including songs from national minorities.
Spring Comes Early to the Commune. Instrumental music in peasant style.
Yellow River Piano Concerto. Performed by the Central Philharmonic Society of Peking.
We Have Friends All Over the World. Songs of friendship with the peoples of the world.

1500. Folk Music from the People's Republic of China. Records, LP's, 7". $1.25 each. China Books & Periodicals.
Canal of Joy. Liuchin solo.
The East Is Red. Also "Sailing the Seas Depends on the Helmsman."
Harvest Drums. Folk Instruments Orchestra.
Historical Songs of Revolution.
The Internationale.
Liuyang River. Five folk songs of Hunan.
National Anthem of the People's Republic of China.
On the March. Dance.

1501. Folk Music of Japan. Record, with booklet. $8.95. Children's Music Center.
Dancing songs, folk music performed with native instruments.

1502. Japanese Buddhist Ritual. Record. $7.95. Folkways/Scholastic.
Prayers, chants, hymns of the Tendai sect and Tenrikyo music.

1503. Japanese Dances. Records (2), 45rpm. $4.00. Children's Music Center.
"Tanko Bushi" (coal miners' dance) and "Tokyo Dontaku;" dance directions included.

1504. Koto Music of Japan. Record. $3.96. Children's Music Center.
Masters of the koto play six traditional styles of koto music.

1505. Koto: Music of the One-String Ichigenkin. Record. $5.95. Folkways/Scholastic.
Kabuki artist plays and sings new and old works.

1506. Music of Tibet. (CBS 65174). Record. $7.98. InterCulture.

1507. Opera from the People's Republic of China. Records, LP's China Books & Periodicals.
On the Docks. 4 record set. 10". $7.95.
Red Detachment of Women. 3 record set. 12". $8.95.
Red Lantern. 3 record set. 12". $8.95.
Song of Dragon River. 4 record set. 10". $7.95.
Taking Tiger Mountain by Strategy. 3 record set. 12". $8.95.
Scenes from Modern Chinese Opera & Ballet. 4 record set. 10". $7.95.

1508. Songs and Music of Tibet. Record. $7.95. Folkways/Scholastic.
Religious chants, flute solos, dance and shepherd songs.

1509. Sounds and Music of China. Record. $5.98. Children's Music Center.
From the film, *Behind the Great Wall.*

1510. Tibetan Music (OCR 71). Record. $8.98. InterCulture.

1511. Traditional Folk Dances of Japan. Record, booklet with photos. $8.95. Children's Music Center.
Performed with native instruments.

1512. Traditional Folk Songs of Japan. Record. $7.95. Folkways/Scholastic.

1513. The Way of Eiheiji. Records (2). $11.90. Folkways/Scholastic.
Zen-Buddhist monks in ceremonies recorded at Japanese temple.

POSTERS AND PICTURES

1514. China: A Cultural Heritage. 1974. Jackdaw Kit No. 140 (9 exhibits, 4 broadsheets). $3.95. Viking, distributed by Social Studies School Service.

Art, drama, literature, philosophy, craftsmanship and technology, and their relationship to history.

1515. Giant Color Posters. (30" x 42"). $1.00 each. People's Republic of China, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.

P1. **Mao Portrait**
P2. **Three Vietnamese Guerillas**
P6. **Lenin and the Red Flag**
P8. **We Are Determined to Liberate Taiwan**
P12. **Mao and the Factory Workers**
P17. **Serve the Workers, Soldiers and Peasants**

1516. Haiku. Posters (4). $3.95. Perfection Form Co.

Comments, poems, drawings.

1517. Half-Size Color Posters (21" x 30"). $.50 each. People's Republic of China, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.

P3. **Mountain Scene**
P7. **Mao and Peasants at Yenan**
P14. **Bamboo Grove**
P19. **Five People in Anti-Imperialist Struggle**
P21. **Rice Fields and Peasants**
P23. **People Led by Black Liberation Fighter**
P27. **PLA Mountain Frontier Guards**
P28. **Ode to Yenan**
P29. **Lu Hsun**
P32. **Resolutely Support the Struggle of the Palestinian People**
P33. **Resolutely Support the Struggle of the African People**
P34. **The Spring Rain Brings Forth New Blossoms, Three Women Studying "On Practice"** (21" x 15")
P37. **Mao Visits a Kwangtung Commune**
P38. **New Spring at Yenan, Mao and Children**
P40. **Splitting Peaks** (21" x 15")
P43. **Mao Visits Fushun Coalminers**
P46. **The Morning Mist through a Sea of Trees** (21" x 15")
P49. **Harnessing the Yellow River** (15" x 21")
P56. **Mao and the Production Movement** (21" x 15")
P57. **Bamboo Harvest** (horizontal)

1518. Japanese Life. Color charts (5). 20" x 15". $2.50. Pictorial Charts Educational Trust (England), distributed by Social Studies School Service.

Work, family life, religion, education, traditions.

1519. Mainland China - Today. Color pictures (16). 12-1/4" x 17", with illustrated chart, teacher's manual. $5.15. David C. Cook, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

Survey of the lifestyles, work, schools, culture of the People's Republic.

1520. Paintings, Arts and Crafts Exhibition of the People's Republic of China. 1972. Color prints (15). $1.25. China Books & Periodicals.
Ancient and modern Chinese paintings and handicrafts.

1521. Prints of Modern Chinese Paintings. Set of 96. $15.00. People's Republic of China, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.
Paintings from an exhibition commemorating the 30th anniversary of the *Talks at the Yenan Forum on Art and Literature*.

1522. World War II: D-Day and After. Photos (10), 11" x 14". $6.00. (Series 10). Documentary Photo Aids, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
Includes Marines on Iwo Jima (1945), Kamikaze flights, Japanese surrender.

MAPS AND TRANSPARENCIES

1523. China. Transparencies (6) with overlays (19). $38.50. Valiant I.M.C.
History, grography, anthropology, sociology, economics, political science.

1524. China: Asian Giant. Study map (40" x 26"). $1.50. Friendship Press, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.
Geographical areas, cities, minority groups, languages.

1525. Haiku Transparency. Overlays (3), $3.95. Perfection Form Co.
Four illustrations, 4 poems.

1526. Illustrated Map of China. Color, (34" x 46"), with teacher's guide. $1.50. Friendship Press, distributed by Social Studies School Service.
China and surrounding South Asian countries. Inserts illustrate culture.

1527. Japan. Transparencies (6) with overlays (23). $38.50. Valiant I.M.C.
History, geography, anthropology, sociology, economics, political science.

OTHER

1528. Chinese Folk Designs. $3.50. CDCC.
Three hundred cut paper designs.

1529. Papercut Sets. Hand-done designs. People's Republic of China, distributed by China Books & Periodicals.
PC-409. Brightly colored pandas at play. $1.50.
PC-411. Brilliantly colored flowers and butterflies. $1.50.
PC-421. White-lace silhouettes of Children. $2.00.
PC-432. Children of China's various nationalities. $1.00
PC-451. Children playing musical instruments, etc. $1.50.
PC-244. Poppy, cactus, camelia. $1.00.
PC-292. Women dancers and musicians. $1.00.
PC-293. Peasants at work, study, etc. $1.00.
PC-326. White-haired Girl. $1.50.
PC-382. Flowers (hand-painted). $7.50

PC-396. Insects (hand-painted). $7.50.
PC-431. The Monkey. $3.00.
PC-442. Dragons. $4.00.
PC-447. Flowers and butterflies. $1.00.
Complete list available from China Books & Periodicals.

SOUTH ASIA

MULTIMEDIA

1530. Music of India. Book Box Study Unit. Student reading materials (20 sets), teacher's guide, record, pictures. $9.75. (Music and Social Studies). Keyboard Publications.
Covers religious influences, the drone and Yoga, scales, modes, and instruments, including the sitar, vina, and drums.

FILMS

1531. Discovering the Music of India. Color film 22 min. Rental, $15.00; purchase, $265.00. BFA.
Indian instruments, musical concepts of raga and tala, dance are explained.

SLIDES

1532. The Fabric of India Color Slide Series. Sets of 50 slides each, with annotations. $50.00 per set. InterCulture.
Agriculture
Architecture
The City
Modernization
Occupations
Transportation
People
Religion
Rural Life
Topography
Art

RECORDS

1533. Authentic Music of the Snake Charmers. Record. $5.98. CMS.
Performed on native instruments and recorded in the interior desert region of Pakistan.

1534. Folk Music of India. Record. $7.95. Folkways/Scholastic.

1535. Folk Music of Pakistan. Record. $7.95. Folkways/Scholastic.

1536. Folk Songs and Dances of Northern India. Record. $5.98. CMS.
Recorded in India with native instruments and singers.

1537. Indian Music. Records. InterCulture.
OCR81. **Folk Music of Rajasthan.** $8.98.
2480117. **Indian Drums.** $7.98.
MOAE164. **Tagore Gems.** $6.98.
MOCE1052. **Bengali Tagore Songs.** $6.98.
SMOAE2007. **Baul Songs from Bengal.** $6.98.
MOCE2008. **Classical Music of India.** $7.98.
MOCE4125. **Indian Film Music.** $7.98.
6586003. **UNESCO/North Indian Vocal.** $7.98.
6586009. **UNESCO/North Indian Instrumental.** $7.98
CO6417840. **UNESCO/Bengal.** $6.98.
CO6417859. **UNESCO/India.** $6.98.
Write InterCulture for complete listing.

1538. Music from South Asia. Record. $7.95. Folkways/Scholastic.
Musical styles and traditions from Nepal, Hyderabad, Goa, Sind, Kashmir, Pakistan.

1539. Music of India: Traditional and Classical. Record. $7.95. Folkways/Scholastic.

1540. Ragas from South India. Record. $5.95. Folkways/Scholastic.
Raga improvisations by singer-musician Gayathri Rajapur.

1541. Ragas (Songs of India). Record. $5.95. Folkways/Scholastic.
Songs in praise of various Hindu gods, with sitar and tabla accompaniment.

1542. Religious Music of India. $7.95. Folkways/Scholastic.
Includes hymn to the god Shiva, Vedic chanting, selections from *The Ramayana*.

1543. Traditional Music of India. Record, with notes. $8.95. (Ethnic Folkways Library). Educational Record Sales.

POSTERS, PICTURES, STUDY PRINTS

1544. Clive of India. 1971. Jackdaw Kit (documents, maps, charts, prints, broadsheets). $3.95. Viking, distributed by Social Studies School Service.

1545. India Study Prints. Black and white photos (17), 8" x 10", with teacher's guide, student worksheet. $1.50. InterCulture.

1546. An Indian Tea Estate. Chart (25" x 37"), with book. 20p. Tea Board of India, distributed by EP.

1547. Tea. Chart (30" x 40"). 30p. EP.
Shows a tea plantation in Sri Lanka (Ceylon), with offices, field workers, tea plants.

TRANSPARENCIES

1548. India. Transparencies (6) with overlays (23). $38.50. Valiant I.M.C.
History, geography, anthropology, sociology, economics, political science.

1549. Pakistan. Transparencies (6) with overlays (19). $38.50. Valiant I.M.C.
History, geography, anthropology, sociology, economics, political science.

OTHER

1550. The Rhythms of India. Folk Instruments Kits (instruments, cassette, learning guide, Indian folk songs). InterCulture.
Primary 10 Player Set. $60.00.
Primary 15 Player Set. $70.00.
Elementary 10 Player Set. $75.00.
Elementary 20 Player Set. $100.00.
Individual instruments from kits:
Dholak (drum), 17". $21.00.
Dholak, 15-1/2". $16.00.
Budududuke (hour-glass drum). $5.50.
Dafli (tambourine-like drum). $6.50.
Chimta (rhythm tongs). $9.00.
Ghungroos (ankle-bells). $5.75.
Khartal (clappers). $5.50.
Dandia (rhythm sticks). $1.00.
Flute (mouthpiece), Key A. $2.50.
Flute (mouthpiece), Key C. $2.75.
Ektara (one-string instrument), 23". $11.00.
Ektara, 22". $10.00.
Kazoo. $1.50.

1551. Travelling Exhibitions on Indian Life and Culture. Rental basis. InterCulture.
Form and Color in Everyday Life. $250.00 per month.
Exhibit of a North Indian Village. $250.00 per month.
A Panorama of Indian Dress. $250.00 per month.
Photographic Exhibition of Indian Musical Instruments. $25.00 per month.

SOUTHEAST ASIA

MULTIMEDIA

1552. A Christmas Package. Pamphlet describing the customs of Christmas celebrations in the Philippines (single copy, $1.00); directions on how to make a Philippine Christmas star lantern; record, **A Philippine Christmas with Bayanihan.** $6.00. BEE.

BOOKS

1553. The Vietnam Photo Book. Mark Jury. 1974. Compass, $3.95; Viking, $8.95. Viking Press.

Photographic view of the U.S. presence in Vietnam in the battle fields and behind the lines.

1554. Vietnamese Songs. 1967. $.75. China Books & Periodicals.

Ten popular songs of resistance and pride in heroic deeds; words in Vietnamese and English.

FILMS

1555. Burma - People of the River. 1957. 16mm film, 14 min. Color, $185.00; Black and white, $95.00. EBE.

Explores the various regions and ways of living.

1556. Maguindanao Kulintang Ensembles from Mindanao, the Philippines. Color film, 16 min. Rental, $8.00. BEE.

Performances of the Northern Mindanao style of gong music.

1557. Music and Dance of the Bagobo and Manobo Peoples of Mindanao. Color film, 12 min. Rental, $6.00. BEE.

Performances by the peoples of the west coast area of the Gulf of Davao in the Philippines.

1558. Music and Dance of the Hill People of the Northern Philippines. Color film, 29 min. Rental, $15.00. BEE.

Performances of various types of gong playing, singing and dancing of the people of the mountains of Northern Luzon.

1559. Music and Dance of the Maranao People of Mindanao. Color film, 21 min. Rental, $10.00. BEE.

Performances by the Maranao, one of the two main groups of Muslims on the island of Mindanao.

1560. Music and Dance of the Yakan Peoples of Basilan Island. Color film, 12 min. Rental, $6.00. BEE.

Performances by the people of the northernmost island of the Sulu Achipelago of the Philippines.

1561. Samal Dances from Taluksangay. Color film, 12 min. Rental, $6.00. BEE.
Performances by the Samal people of a small village near Zamboanga, Mindanao, in the Philippines.

RECORDS

1562. Angkor Wat. (521140). Record $7.98. InterCulture.
Music of Cambodia.

1563. Bali (30U130). Record. $6.98. InterCulture.
Music of Bali.

1564. Bayanihan Recordings. Records (6). $4.98 each. BEE.
Live performance recordings documenting the repertoire of the Bayanihan Folk Arts Center's troupe, reflecting the varied cultural heritage of the Philippines.
322. **Bayanihan Philippine Dance Company.**
330. **Bayanihan Philippine Dance Company, Vol. 2.**
372. **Bayanihan Sings!**
427. **A Philippine Christmas with Bayanihan.**
428. **Bayanihan on Tour.**
723. **Bayanihan 6 - Philippine Dance Company.**

1565. Carinosa. Record, LP. RCA, distributed by Syl-Bern, Inc.
Music and dances of the Philippines.

1566. Music of Indonesia. Record. $7.95. Folkways/Scholastic.
Classical and folk music recorded in Bali, Java, Malaya, Sumatra.

1567. Music of Southeast Asia. Record, with booklet. $8.95. Children's Music Center.
Music, songs, dances from Burma, Malaysia, Thailand, Laos, Vietnam.

1568. Music of Thailand. Record. $7.95. Folkways/Scholastic.
Distinctive cultural styles of each region.

1569. Music of the Dyak (Borneo). LDM30108. Record. $8.98. InterCulture.

1570. Music of Vietnam. Record, with booklet. $8.95. Children's Music Center.
Tribal, traditional, chamber and folk.

1571. Myong Gar from Vietnam (OCR 80). Record. $8.98. InterCulture.

1572. Tinikling. Record, LP. RCA, distributed by Syl-Bern, Inc.
Dance of the Philippines.

POSTERS, PICTURES, STUDY PRINTS

1573. The Peoples of Indochina. Black and white photo postcards (6). 1973. $.60. Indochina Mobile Education Project, distributed by Indochina Resource Center.

Photos ranging from political prisoners to children.

1574. South East Asia. Set of 3 charts (37 1/2" x 25"). £1·15. EP.

Chart 1: Map (climate and general), photos of terrain.
Chart 2: Agricultural economy.
Chart 3: Population and industrial economy.

1575. Vietnam War. Study prints (17 black and white photos). $10.00. Documentary Photo Aids, distributed by Baker & Taylor.

1576. War in Vietnam. Photos (10). 11" x 14". $6.00. (Series 12). Documentary Photo Aids, distributed by Social Studies School Service.

Includes U.S. helicopter over Saigon, U.S. troops encountering Viet-Cong, Marines, Viet-Cong Prisoner, Ho Chi Minh at Geneva Conference.

MAPS, TRANSPARENCIES, DUPLICATING MASTERS

1577. Cultural Linguistic Map of the Philippines. Black and white, paper (17" x 22"). $2.50. BEE.

1578. Manila, Quezon City and Vicinity. 1970. Black and white map (23" x 29"). $2.00. BEE.

Principal districts, buildings and main avenues of the capital city of the Philippines.

1579. Republic of the Philippines. Color map (political), paper (19" x 25"). $1.00. BEE.

1580. RP Series I Overhead Transparencies Maps. BEE.

The Philippines in Southeast Asia. $2.00.
The Seas, Chief Islands & Visayan Group of the Philippines. Overlays (3). $4.25.
Physical Features of the Philippines and Tectonic Provinces. Overlays (3). $3.50.
Northern Provinces, Province Capitals, Chartered Cities. Overlays (2). $3.50.
Southern Provinces, Province Capitals, Chartered Cities. Overlays (2). $3.50.
Complete Set, $15.00.

1581. Transmaster Set - Philippines. Spirit master and overhead transparency outline map (8-1/2" x 11"). $1.00. BEE.

OTHER

1582. Tinikling. Record. $7.95. Five-foot bamboo poles (6). $5.25. Complete kit. $13.00. Educational Activities, Inc., distributed by DEMCO.
Pilipino dance performed with bamboo sticks that are clapped together, with the dancers performing various patterns between the poles.

PACIFIC ISLANDS

RECORDS AND TAPES

1583. Melanesian Pan Pipes. (LDM 30106). Record. $8.98. InterCulture.

1584. The Music of Tonga. Record or cassette, with background guide. $4.05. National Geographic Educational Services.
Traditional chants and contemporary music.

1585. Polynesian Traditional. 2 volumes. Records. InterCulture.
LD785. $6.98.
LDM30109. $8.98.

1586. Tahiti. (6311147). Record. $7.98. InterCulture.
Music.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Association for Asian Studies. *Bibliography of Asian Studies*. (Annual). AAS, 1 Lane Hall, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104.

de Cunha, Uma, ed. *India on Film*. Educational Resources Center,* Center for International Programs and Comparative Studies, The State Education Department, 99 Washington Avenue, Albany, New York 12210.

Mosher, William, and Edward Schulick. *Annotated South Asia Film Catalogue*. Educational Resources Center (see address above).

Posner, Arlene, and Arne J. de Keijzer, eds. *China: A Resource and Curriculum Guide*. Chicago, Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 1973. Revised edition forthcoming.

Project on Asian Studies in Education (PASE)*. *Teaching about Japan: A Resource Guide*. PASE, 300 Lane Hall, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104.

Scott, William H.O., ed. *Recommended East Asian Core Collections for Children's , High School, Public, Community College, and Undergraduate College Libraries*. 1974. East Asian Bibliographic Group, c/o Karl Lo, Head, Asiatic Collection, University of Washington Libraries, Seattle, Washington 98195.

Southeast Asia Today: Resource Guide for Secondary Schools. 1975. $.75. Indochina Curriculum Group. Sources of information on the war in Indochina and the history and cultures of Southeast Asia.

* Additional educational materials available.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS AND RESOURCES

Bay Area Resources on China: A Guide for Teachers. $1.00. Bay Area China Education Project (BAYCEP)*, 12 Barrows Hall, University of California, Berkeley, California 94720. Annotated list of local organizations, museums, cultural centers and libraries with films, materials, and resources.

Pederson, Paul, ed. *Teaching about Asia in U.S. Secondary Schools*. Special edition of the *SEARC* (Southeast Asia Regional Council of the Association for Asian Studies) *Newsletter*. December, 1974. SEARC, Association for Asian Studies, Box 17, 5828 S. University Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

Service Center Papers on Asian Studies. Series of publications by Service Center for Teachers of Asian Studies, Association for Asian Studies, Ohio State University, 29 W. Woodruff Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210.

Strategies for Using Films. $.35. PASE, 300 Lane Hall, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104. Suggestions for making the most effective use of films in teaching about Asia.

* Additional educational materials available.

SELECTED JOURNALS AND NEWSLETTERS:

Asia. The Asia Society*, 112 E. 64th Street, New York, New York 10021.

Focus on Asian Studies. Service Center for Teachers of Asian Studies, Association for Asian Studies, Ohio State University, 29 W. Woodruff Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210.

Indochina Chronicle. Indochina Resource Center,* P.O. Box 4000D, Berkeley, California 94704.

Indochina Program Newsletter. American Friends Service Committee,* 1501 Cherry Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102.

Journal of Asian Studies. Association for Asian Studies, 1 Lane Hall, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104.

Journal of Japanese Studies. Thomson Hall, DR-05, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington 98195.

New China. U.S.-China Friendship Association*, Room 1228, 41 Union Square West, New York, New York 10003.

Understanding China Newsletter. American Friends Service Committee,* P.O. Box 203, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107.

US/Indochina Report. c/o Friends of Indochina Organizing Committee, 120 Maryland Avenue, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20002.

Vietnam Quarterly. Vietnam Resource Center, 108 North Mole Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102.

Wisconsin South Asian Area Center News Report. University of Wisconsin, 1242 Van Hise Hall, Madison, Wisconsin 53706.

*Additional educational materials available.

PUBLISHERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

ACI Media, 35 W. 45th Street, New York, New York 10036

Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 2725 Sand Hill Road, Menlo Park, California 94025

AIM (Association Instructional Materials), 866 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022

AIMS Instructional Media Services, Incorporated, P.O. Box 1010, Hollywood, California 90028

Allyn and Bacon, Incorporated, 470 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02210

American Book Company, 55 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10003

American Council on Education, 1 Dupont Circle, Washington, D.C. 20036

American Education Publications, Education Center, Columbus, Ohio 43216

American Friends of the Middle East, Incorporated, 1717 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

American Science and Engineering, Incorporated, 20 Overland Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02215

American Universities Field Staff, 3 Lebanon Street, Hanover, New Hampshire 03755

Anthropology Curriculum Project, University of Georgia, 107 Dudley Avenue, Athens, Georgia 30601.

Association-Sterling Films, 866 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022

Atlantis Productions, Incorporated, 1252 La Granada Drive, Thousand Oaks, California 91360
AV-ED Films, 7934 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, California 90046
Australian Consulate-General, Western states: Crocker Plaza, 1 Post Street, San Francisco, Calfornia 94104. Other States: Australian News and Information Bureau, 636 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10020
Baker and Taylor Company, Audio Visual Services Division, P.O. Box 230, Momence, Illinois 60954
Ballantine Books, Education Department HC, 201 E. 50th Street, New York, New York 10022
Bantam Books, 271 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016
Barr Films (Arthur Barr Productions), P.O. Box 7-C, 1029 North Allen Avenue, Pasadena, California 91104
Barron's Educational Series, Incorporated, 113 Crossways Park Drive, Woodbury, New York 11797
Bear Films, 805 Smith Street, Baldwin, New York 11510
BEE Cross Media, Incorporated, 36 Dogwood Glen, Rochester, New York 14625
BFA Educational Media, 2211 Michigan Avenue, Santa Monica, California 90404
Stephen Bosustow Productions, 1649 11th Street, Santa Monica, California 90404
Caedmon Records, 505 Eighth Avenue, New York, New York 10018
Michael Camerini, 3925 Plymouth Circle, Madison, Wisconsin 53705
Carousel Films, Incorporated, 1501 Broadway, New York, New York 10036
CDCC (Contemporary Design), P.O. Box 262, Campbell, California 95008
Center for Cassette Studies, 8110 Webb Avenue, North Hollywood, California 91605
Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University Press, 440 West 110th Street, New York, New York 10025
Century Consultants, 3661 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, California 94118
Children's Music Center, 5373 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90019
Children's Press, Jackson Blvd. and Racine Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60602
C.H.I.N.A. Project, Colorado Women's University, Denver, Colorado 80220
China Books and Periodicals, 2929 24th Street, San Francisco, California 94110
Churchill Films, 662 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90069
CMS Records, 14 Warren Street, New York, New York 10007
Collier-MacMillan Library (see MacMillan Company)
Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films, East: Princeton Road, Hightstown, New Jersey 08520. Midwest: 828 Custer Avenue, Evanston, Illinois 60202. West: 1714 Stockton Street, San Francisco 94133
Coronet Instruction Films (Coronet Instructional Materials), 65 E. South Water Street, Coronet Building, Chicago, Illinois 60601
CRAM (The George F. Cram Company), P.O. Box 426, 301 South La Salle Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
Creative Hands Workshop, IE 173, Printers Building, Worcester, Massachusetts 01608
Creative Studies, Incorporated, 814 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20001
Croft Educational Services, Incorporated, 100 Garfield Avenue, New London, Connecticut 06320
Current Affairs Films, 24 Danbury Road, Wilton, Connecticut 06897
Dell Publishing Company, Incorporated, 1 Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, 245 East 47th Street, New York, New York 10017

Delta (see Dell Publishing Company, Incorporated)
DEMCO Educational Corporation, Box 1488, Madison, Wisconsin 63701
Denoyer-Geppert Company, 5235 Ravenswood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60640
Document Associates, Incorporated, 573 Church Street, Toronto 285, Ontario, Canada
Documentary Films, 3417 Trout Gulch Road, Aptos, California 95003
Doubleday Education Division, Garden City, Long Island, New York 11530
Doubleday Multimedia, 1371 Reynolds Avenue, Irvine, California 92664
EBE (Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation), 425 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611
Educational Activities, Incorporated, 1937 Grand Avenue, Baldwin, New York 11510
Educational Audio-Visual, 29 Marble Avenue, Pleasantville, New York 10570
Educational Dimensions Corporation, Box 146, Great Neck, New York 11023
Educational Manpower, Incorporated, P.O. Box 4272-D, Madison, Wisconsin 53711
Educational Media, Incorporated, P.O. Box 39, 809 Industrial Way, Ellensburg, Washington 98926
Educational Reading Services, 64 E. Midland Avenue, Paramus, New Jersey 07652
Educational Record Sales, 157 Chambers Street, New York, New York 10007
EMC Corporation, 180 E. Sixth Street, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
Encore Visual Education, Incorporated, 1235 S. Victory Blvd., Burbank, California 91602
EP (Educational Productions, Limited), Bradford Road, East Ardsley, Wakefield, Yorkshire WF3 2JN, England. U.S. distributor: Denoyer-Geppert Company
Eye Gate House, Incorporated, 146-01 Archer Avenue, Jamaica, New York 11435
Fearon Publishers, 2165 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, California 94306
Fideler Company, 31 Ottawa Avenue, N.W., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502
Field Educational Publications, 2400 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, California 94304
Film Images, distributed by Radim Films, Incorporated, 220 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036
Films Incorporated, Director of Distribution, 1150 Wilmette Avenue, Wilmette, Illinois 60091
Folkways (Scholastic) Records, 43 W. 61st Street, New York, New York 10023
Follett Publishing Company, 1010 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago Illinois 60607
Gamble Hinged Music Company, 312 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604
Garrard Publishing Company, 1607 N. Market Street, Champaign, Illinois 61820
Golden Press, 1220 Mound Avenue, Racine, Wisconsin 53404
Great Plains National Instructional TV Library, University of Nebraska, P.O. Box 80669, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501
Greenhaven Press, Incorporated, Box 831, Anoka, Minnesota 55303
Guidance Associates, 757 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017
Hammond Educational Sales Department (see McGraw-Hill Book Company)
Harper & Row Publishers, Incorporated, 49 E. 33rd Street, New York, New York 10016
Hartley Productions, Incorporated, 279 E. 44th Street, New York, New York 10017
Hawthorn Books, Incorporated, 450 W. 56th Street, New York New York 10019
Holiday House, Incorporated, 18 E. 53rd Street, New York, New York 10022

Houghton-Mifflin Company, Western Regional Sales Office, 777 California Avenue, Palo Alto, California 94304
Hubbard Scientific, P.O. Box 105, Northbrook, Illinois 60062
Imperial International Learning Corporation, P.O. Box 548, Kankakee, Illinois 60901
Impact Films, Incorporated, 144 Bleecker Street, New York, New York 10012
Independent Film Producers Company, P.O. Box 501, Pasadena, California 91102
Independent Television Corporation, 555 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10022
Indochina Curriculum Group, 11 Garden Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138
Indochina Resource Center, P.O. Box 4000-D, Berkeley, California 94704
Indochina Program, American Friends Service Committee (AFSC), 160 N. 15th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
Interact, P.O. Box 262, Lakeside, California 92040
InterCulture Associates, Box 277, Thompson, Connecticut 06277
International Film Bureau, 332 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604
International Film Foundation, 475 Fifth Avenue, Suite 916, New York, New York 10017
Intext, 257 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10010
Japan Foundation, Washington Office, Suite 430, Watergate Office Building, 600 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037
Japanese-American Curriculum Project, Incorporated, P.O.Box 367, San Mateo, California 94401
Keyboard Publications, 1346 Chapel Street, New Haven, Connecticut 06511
Laidlaw Brothers, a division of Doubleday and Company, Incorporated, Stanford Professional Center, 701 Welch Road, Palo Alto, California 94304
Lakeshore Curriculum Materials, 8888 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90034
Laurel (see Dell Publishing Company)
Learning Arts, P.O. Box 917, Wichita, Kansas 67202
Learning Corporation of America, 1350 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10019
Learning Resource Center, Incorporated, 10655 S. Greenburg Road, Portland, Oregon 97223
Life Education Program, Box 834, Radio City Post Office, New York, New York 10019
McGraw-Hill Book Company, (see Contemporary/McGraw-Hill Films) 330 W. 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036
Macmillan Company, 866 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022
Mass Communications, Incorporated, 25 Sylvan Road South, Westport, Connecticut 06880
Media For Education, 10929 Weyburn Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90024
Charles E. Merrill Publishing Company, 1300 Alum Creek Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43216
Messner Books, 1 W. 39th Street, New York, New York 10018
Miller-Brody Productions, Incorporated, 342 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10017
Modern Film Rentals (Modern Talking Pictures), 1145 N. McCadden Place, Hollywood, California
Multi-Media Productions, P.O. Box 5097, Stanford, California 94305

National Geographic Educational Services, Department 76, Washington, D.C. 20036
National Textbook Company, 8259 Niles Center Road, Skokie, Illinois 60076
NBC Educational Enterprises, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York 10020
New American Library, 1301 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10019
Noble & Noble Publishers, Incorporated, 1 Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, 245 E. 47th Street, New York, New York 10017
Nystrom, 3333 Elston Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60618
Oxford Films, 1136 N. Las Palmas Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90038
Oxford University Press, Incorporated, 16-00 Pollitt Drive, Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410
Pelican Books, Incorporated, 433 Gravier Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
Peoples Press, 2680 21st Street, San Francisco, California 94110
Perfection Form Company, 214 W. Eighth Street, Logan, Iowa 51546
Pictura Films Distribution Corporation, 43 W. 16th Street, New York, New York 10011
Frederick A. Praeger, Incorporated, 111 Fourth Avenue, New York, New York 10003
Prentice Hall Media, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632
Pyramid Films, Box 1048, Santa Monica, California 90406
Random House, Incorporated, 201 E. 50th Street, New York, New York 10022
RMI Educational Films, Incorporated, 4916 Main Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64112
Robeck & Company, Incorporated, 230 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017
Schloat Productions, 150 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, New York 10591
Schocken Books, Incorporated, 67 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016
Scholastic Book Service, Division of Scholastic Magazines, 50 W. 44th Street, New York, New York 10036
School Service Company, 647 S. La Brea Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90036
W. Schwann, Incorporated, 137 Newbury Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Scott Educational Division, Lower Westfield Road, Holyoke, Massachusetts 01040
Scott, Foresman and Company, 1900 E. Lake Avenue, Glenview, Illinois 60025
Charles Scribner's & Sons, 597 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10017
Selective Educational Equipment, 3 Bridge Street, Newton, Massachusetts 02195
Silver Burdett Company, Morristown, New Jersey 07960
Simon & Schuster, Incorporated, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10020
Singer Company (see SVE)
Social Studies School Service, 10000 Culver Blvd., Culver City, California 90230
Spoken Arts, 59 Locust Avenue, New Rochelle, New York 10801
Sterling Educational Films, 241 E. 34th Street, New York, New York 10016
SVE (Society for Visual Education, Incorporated), Division of the Singer Company, 1345 Deversey Parkway, Chicago, Illinois 60614
Syl-Bern, Incorporated, 9035 Reseda Blvd., Northridge, California 91324
Tartan Book Sales, Box 921, Williamsport, Pennsylvania 17701
Teaching Resources Films, 2 Kisco Plaza, Mt. Kisco, New York 10549
Texture Films, 1600 Broadway, New York, New York 10019
"The" Film Center, 915 12th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
Third World Newsreel, 26 W. 20th Street, New York, New York 10011
Time-Life Education, Box 834, Radio City Post Office, New York, New York 10019

Time-Life Films, Distribution Center, 100 Eisenhower Drive, Paramus, New Jersey 07652
Time-Life Multimedia, P.O. Box 644, Paramus, New Jersey 07652
Trend Film Corporation, P.O. Box 69680, Los Angeles, California 90069
Tricontinental Films, West: P.O. Box 4430, Berkeley, California 94704. Midwest: 1034 Lake Street, Oak Park, Illinois 60301. East: 333 Sixth Avenue, New York, New York 10014
Troll Associates, 320 Route 17, Mahwah New Jersey 07430
UEVA (Universal Education and Visual Arts), 221 Park Avenue S., New York, New York 10003
U.S. Government Publications, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
Urban Media Materials, Incorporated, P.O. Box 133, Fresh Meadows, New York 11365
Valiant I.M.C., 172 Walker Lane, Englewood, New Jersey 07631
Viking Press, Incorporated, 625 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10022
Vintage Books, (see Random House, Incorporated)
Visual Aids Service Division, University Extension, University of Illinois, Champaign, Illinois 61820
Webster/McGraw-Hill, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020
Weston Woods, Weston, Connecticut 06880
Wollensak/3M Company, 870 Monterey Pass Road, Monterey Park, California 91754
Xerox Education Publications, Education Center, Columbus, Ohio 43216
Xerox Films, 245 Long Hill Road, Middletown, Connecticut 06457

Materials Assessment Sheet

Title of Materials:

Publisher:

Date:

Rating

Excellently — Poorly — Not at all

Do the materials describe the students for whom they were developed? (by age, grade, race, socio-economic level, etc.)

Do the materials state what the students are supposed to be able to do (or think or feel) at the end of instruction or use of the materials?

Do the materials explain on what basis the content of the program was selected?

Are students given opportunities to learn and to practice skills that are related to what they are supposed to be able to do at the *end* of instruction?

Do the materials cite any *field-testing* (trials while they were being developed) that could be used to estimate the effect they will have on your students?

If they do cite any field-testing:

- Do they indicate that there were effects that they hadn't planned for?
- Do they say what strategies they used to judge the results?
- Do they indicate that they paid special attention to the results on the special types of students for which they were developed?

Do the materials include instructions for you to use to judge how effective they were with your students?

Do the materials describe what teacher skills will be necessary?

Are there any instructions or cautions about special care or special facilities necessary for the materials?

5 4 3 2 1 0

These questions have been adapted by Adrienne Smith from Louise L. Tyler, M.F. Klein and W.B. Michael, *Recommendations for Curriculum and Instructional Materials*. Tyl Press, 1970.

Cross-Cultural Evaluation Sheet

The following considerations are designed to assist in the evaluation of curriculum materials dealing with cultures or populations distinct from one's own. As you proceed with your evaluation, try to determine how the material under review meets these considerations.

DIRECTIONS: 1) Write the title and publisher or author of the material in the space provided. 2) Place an "X" in the box that best represents your reaction to each of the considerations as it relates to the material under review. 3) Add additional comments, if desired, in the space provided. (USE ONE EVALUATION FORM FOR EACH TEXT OR SET OF MATERIALS UNDER REVIEW.)

TITLE OF MATERIAL: _____

AUTHOR OR PUBLISHER: _____

DATE OF PUBLICATION: _____

Cultural Perspective

1. Does the material portray the cultures or populations being studied in such a way as to encourage a positive image of those groups?
   ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Somewhat ☐ Unable to judge ☐ Not applicable
   Comments:

2. Does the material assist students in recognizing basic similarities between all groups of people without suggesting that certain groups or their modes of adaptation are inherently more or less worthy, more or less capable, or more or less important than others?
   ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Somewhat ☐ Unable to judge ☐ Not applicable
   Comments:

3. Does the material present information factually and objectively, without editorializing or proselytizing?
   ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Somewhat ☐ Unable to judge ☐ Not applicable
   Comments:

Balance and Specificity

4. Does the material succeed in avoiding stereotype or overgeneralization about the cultures or populations being studied *(i.e.,* portraying one segment of the population and their activities as representative of all groups)?
   ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Somewhat ☐ Unable to judge ☐ Not applicable
   Comments:

5. Does the material seek to present a comprehensive view of the cultures or populations being studied in a way that allows students to identify and appreciate characteristic modes of behavior and adaptation?
   ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Somewhat ☐ Unable to judge ☐ Not applicable
   Comments:

6. Does the material present information in a balanced and unambiguous manner (*i.e.*, presenting both negative and positive considerations where appropriate and avoiding distorted or misleading impressions)?
   ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Somewhat ☐ Unable to judge ☐ Not applicable
   Comments:

Realism

7. Does the material provide an accurate and balanced representation of the historical development of the cultures or populations being studied?
   ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Somewhat ☐ Unable to judge ☐ Not applicable
   Comments:

8. Does the material examine forces and conditions which in the past have contributed to the advantage *and* disadvantage of the cultures or populations being studied?
   ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Somewhat ☐ Unable to judge ☐ Not applicable
   Comments:

9. Does the material examine forces and conditions which presently contribute to the advantage and disadvantage of the cultures or populations being studied?
   ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Somewhat ☐ Unable to judge ☐ Not applicable
   Comments:

10. Does the material examine intergroup conflict and tension and does it do so in a balanced and objective manner?
    ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Somewhat ☐ Unable to judge ☐ Not applicable
    Comments: